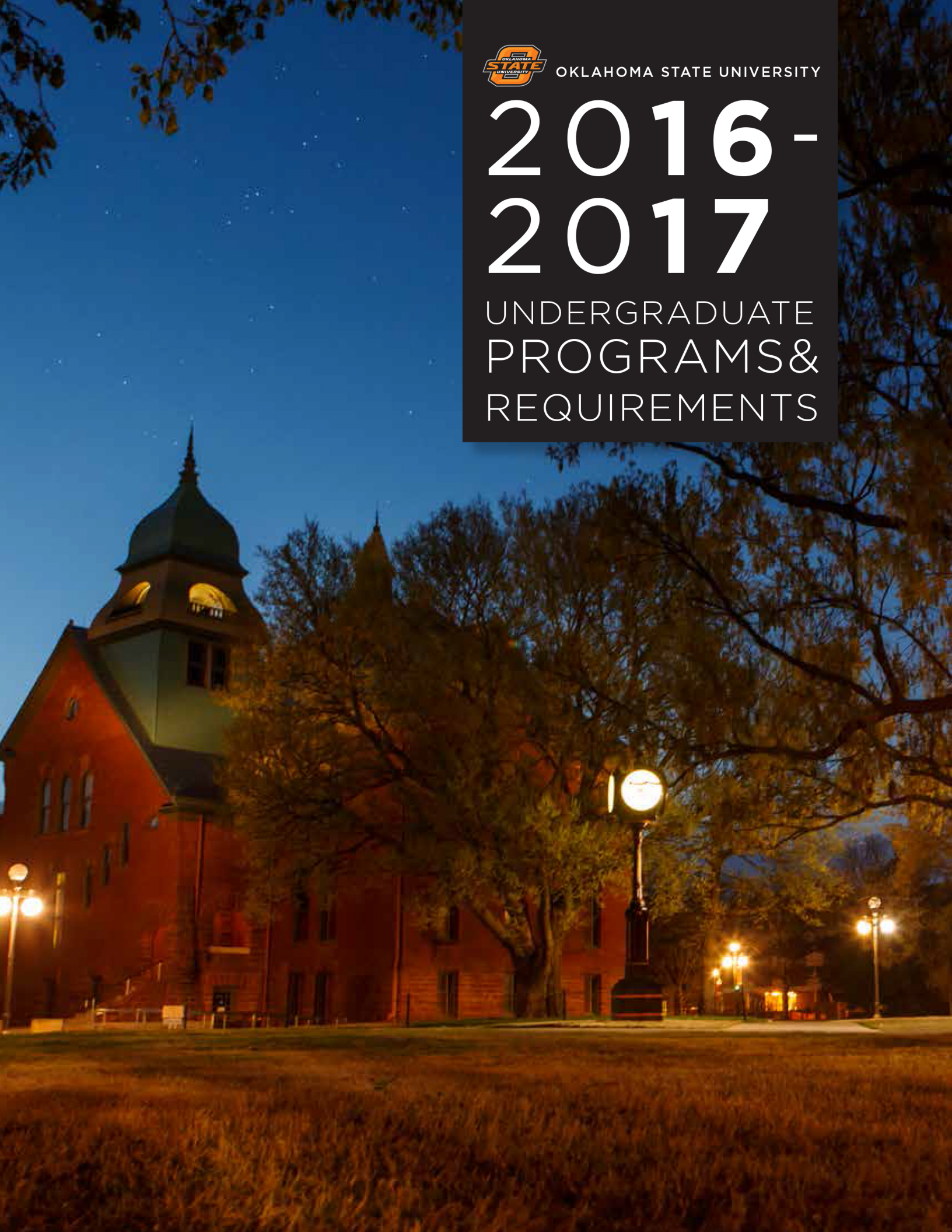




OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

2016- 2017

UNDERGRADUATE
PROGRAMS &
REQUIREMENTS



2016-2017

Undergraduate Programs and Requirements



Oklahoma State University in compliance with Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11246 as amended, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and other federal laws and regulations, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, disability or status as a veteran in any of its policies, practices or procedures. This includes, but is not limited to, admissions, employment, financial aid and educational services. Title IX of the Education Amendments and Oklahoma State University policy prohibit discrimination in the provision or services or benefits offered by the university based on gender. Any person who believes that discriminatory practices have been engaged in based on gender may discuss his or her concerns and file informal or formal complaints of possible violations of Title IX with OSU's Title IX coordinator: the Director of Affirmative Action, 408 Whitehurst, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, 74078, (405) 744-5371 or (405) 744-5576 (fax).

go.okstate.edu

Contents

UN-1 - Additional Opportunities

Honors College Awards and Honors College Degree
Pre-Law, Pre-Medicine and Other Pre-Professional Programs
Minors and Certificates
Second Baccalaureate Degree
Second Major

The programs listed appear in the following order:

College

Degree

Page # - Major

or

Page # - Major - Option

University

Bachelor of University Studies

UN-2 - University Studies

UN-3 - University Studies - *Multidisciplinary Studies*

College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

AG-1 - Landscape Architecture

Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

AG-2 - Agribusiness

AG-3 - Agribusiness - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*

AG-4 - Agribusiness - *Crop and Soil Sciences*

AG-5 - Agribusiness - *Farm and Ranch Management*

AG-6 - Agribusiness - *International*

AG-7 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Law*

AG-8 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Veterinary Business Management*

AG-9 - Agricultural Communications

AG-10 - Agricultural Communications - *Agribusiness Double Major*

AG-11 - Agricultural Communications - *Animal Science Double Major*

AG-12 - Agricultural Economics

AG-13 - Agricultural Economics - *Accounting Double Major*

AG-14 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Business and Economics*

AG-15 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Communications*

AG-16 - Agricultural Education - *Animal Agriculture*

AG-17 - Agricultural Education - *Horticultural Sciences*

AG-18 - Agricultural Education - *Natural Resources*

AG-19 - Agricultural Education - *Teaching*

AG-20 - Agricultural Leadership - *Extension Education*

AG-21 - Agricultural Leadership - *General*

AG-22 - Agricultural Leadership - *International Studies*

AG-23 - Animal Science - *Animal Biotechnology*

AG-24 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*

AG-25 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Education Double Major*

AG-26 - Animal Science - *Business*

AG-27 - Animal Science - *Livestock Merchandising*

AG-28 - Animal Science - *Pre-Veterinary Animal Science*

AG-29 - Animal Science - *Production*

AG-30 - Animal Science - *Ranch Operations*

AG-31 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

AG-32 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - *Pre-Medical or Pre-Veterinary Science*

AG-33 - Entomology - *Bioforensics*

AG-34 - Entomology - *Insect Biology and Ecology*

AG-35 - Entomology - *Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical*

AG-36 - Environmental Science - *Environmental Policy*

AG-37 - Environmental Science - *Natural Resources*

AG-38 - Environmental Science - *Water Resources*

AG-39 - Food Science - *Food Industry*

AG-40 - Food Science - *Meat Science*

AG-41 - Food Science - *Food Safety*

AG-42 - Food Science - *Science*

AG-43 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Business*

AG-44 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Science*

AG-45 - Horticulture - *Public Horticulture*

AG-46 - Horticulture - *Turf Management*

AG-47 - Landscape Management

AG-48 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fire Ecology and Management*

AG-49 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology*

AG-50 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Forest Ecology and Management*

AG-51 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Natural History and Conservation*

AG-52 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Rangeland Ecology and Management*

AG-53 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Biology and Perveterinary Science*

AG-54 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Ecology and Management*

AG-55 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Agronomic Business*

AG-56 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Crop Production and Management*

AG-57 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Plant Biotechnology and Improvement*

AG-58 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Soil and Water Resources*

College of Arts and Sciences

Bachelor of Arts

AS-1 - American Studies

AS-2 - Art - *Art History*

AS-3 - Art - *Studio Art*

AS-4 - Economics - *General*

AS-4 - Economics - *International Economic Relations*

AS-5 - English

AS-6 - English - *Creative Writing*

AS-7 - English - *Screen Studies*

AS-8 - English - *Professional Writing*

AS-9 - French

AS-10 - Geography

AS-11 - German

AS-12 - History

AS-13 - Liberal Studies

AS-14 - Mathematics

AS-15 - Multimedia Journalism

AS-16 - Music

AS-17 - Philosophy

AS-18 - Political Science

AS-19 - Psychology

AS-20 - Sociology

AS-21 - Sociology - *Anthropology*

AS-22 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*

AS-23 - Spanish

AS-24 - Sports Media

AS-25 - Strategic Communication

AS-26 - Theatre

Bachelor of Fine Arts

AS-27 - Art - *Graphic Design*

AS-28 - Art - *Studio*

Bachelor of Music

AS-29 - Music - *Elective Studies in Business*

AS-30 - Music - *Performance*

AS-31 - Music Education - *Instrumental/Vocal Certification*

Bachelor of Science

AS-32 - Biochemistry

AS-33 - Biological Science

AS-34 - Biological Science - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-35 - Biological Science - *Pre-Healthcare*

AS-36 - Biological Science - *Secondary*

AS-37 - Chemistry - *ACS Approved*

AS-38 - Chemistry - *Departmental Degree*

AS-39 - Chemistry - *Pre-Health/Pre-Law*

AS-40 - Chemistry - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-41 - Communication Sciences and Disorders

AS-42 - Computer Science

AS-43 - Economics

AS-44 - Geography

AS-45 - Geology

AS-46 - Geology - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-47 - Liberal Studies

AS-48 - Mathematics

AS-49 - Mathematics - *Actuarial and Financial Mathematics*

AS-50 - Mathematics - *Applied Mathematics*

AS-51 - Mathematics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-52 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology

AS-53 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology - *Medical Laboratory Science*

- AS-54 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-55 - Physics
- AS-56 - Physics - *Applied Physics*
- AS-57 - Physics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-58 - Physiology
- AS-59 - Physiology - Pre-Medical Sciences
- AS-60 - Plant Biology
- AS-61 - Plant Biology - Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics
- AS-62 - Plant Biology - Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
- AS-63 - Political Science
- AS-64 - Psychology
- AS-65 - Sociology
- AS-66 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-67 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-68 - Sports Media
- AS-69 - Statistics
- AS-70 - Strategic Communication
- AS-71 - Zoology
- AS-72 - Zoology - *Ecology and Conversation Biology*
- AS-73 - Zoology - *Pre-Medical Sciences*
- AS-74 - Zoology - *Pre-Veterinary Science*
- AS-75 - Geospatial Information Science

College of Education

Bachelor of Science

- ED-1 - Health Education and Promotion - *Public Health*
- ED-2 - Health Education and Promotion - *Exercise and Health*
- ED-3 - Recreation Management and Recreational Therapy - *Recreation Management*
- ED-4 - Recreation Management and Recreational Therapy - *Therapeutic Recreation*
- ED-5 - Physical Education - *Teacher Education*
- ED-6 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Logistics*
- ED-7 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aviation Management*
- ED-8 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Security*
- ED-9 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Professional Pilot*
- ED-10 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Technical Service Management*
- ED-11 - Career and Technical Education - *Certification*
- ED-12 - Career and Technical Education - *Non-Certification*
- ED-13 - Elementary Education
- ED-14 - Secondary Education - *English*
- ED-15 - Secondary Education - *Foreign Language*
- ED-16 - Secondary Education - *Social Studies*
- ED-17 - Applied Exercise Science - *Strength and Conditioning*
- ED-18 - Applied Exercise Science - *Pre-Professional*
- ED-19 - Nursing

College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology

Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

- EN-1 - Aerospace Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Biosystems Engineering

- EN-2 - Biosystems Engineering - *Biomechanical*
- EN-3 - Biosystems Engineering - *Bioprocessing and Food Processing*
- EN-4 - Biosystems Engineering - *Environment and Natural Resources*

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

- EN-5 - Chemical Engineering
- EN-6 - Chemical Engineering - *Biomedical/Biochemical*
- EN-7 - Chemical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

- EN-8 - Civil Engineering
- EN-9 - Civil Engineering - *Environmental*

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

- EN-10 - Computer Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

- EN-11 - Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering and Management

- EN-12 - Industrial Engineering and Management

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

- EN-13 - Mechanical Engineering
- EN-14 - Mechanical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

Bachelor of Architecture

- EN-15 - Architecture

Bachelor of Architectural Engineering

- EN-16 - Architectural Engineering - *Structures*
- EN-17 - Architectural Engineering - *Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing*
- EN-18 - Architectural Engineering - *Construction Project Management*

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology

- EN-19 - Construction Management Technology - *Building*
- EN-20 - Construction Management Technology - *Heavy*
- EN-21 - Electrical Engineering Technology
- EN-22 - Electrical Engineering Technology - *Computer*
- EN-23 - Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology
- EN-24 - Mechanical Engineering Technology

College of Human Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Human Sciences

- HS-1 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Apparel Design and Production*
- HS-2 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Interior Design*
- HS-3 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Merchandising*
- HS-4 - Hotel and Restaurant Administration
- HS-5 - Human Development and Family Science - *Child and Family Services*
- HS-6 - Human Development and Family Science - *Early Childhood Education*
- HS-7 - Human Development and Family Science - *Family and Consumer Sciences Education*
- HS-8 - Nutritional Sciences - *Allied Health*
- HS-9 - Nutritional Sciences - *Community Nutrition*
- HS-10 - Nutritional Sciences - *Dietetics*
- HS-11 - Nutritional Sciences - *Human Nutrition/Pre-Medical Sciences*

Spears School of Business

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

- BUS-1 - Accounting
- BUS-2 - Economics
- BUS-3 - Economics - *Business Economics and Quantitative Studies*
- BUS-4 - Economics - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-5 - Entrepreneurship
- BUS-6 - Finance - *Two Options*
- BUS-7 - General Business
- BUS-8 - General Business - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-9 - International Business
- BUS-10 - Management
- BUS-11 - Management - *Business Sustainability*
- BUS-12 - Management - *Human Resource Management*
- BUS-13 - Management - *Non-Profit Management*
- BUS-14 - Management - *Sports Management*
- BUS-15 - Management Information Systems
- BUS-16 - Management Information Systems - *Information Assurance*
- BUS-17 - Management Information Systems - *Management Science and Computer Systems*
- BUS-18 - Marketing

Requirements for Minors and Certificates

- MNR-1 - College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources
- MNR-2 - College of Arts and Sciences
- MNR-4 - College of Education
- MNR-5 - College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology
- MNR-5 - College of Human Sciences
- MNR-6 - Spears School of Business
- CERT-1 - Undergraduate Certificate / Certificate

Additional Opportunities

The Honors College Awards and The Honors College Degree

The Honors College allows outstanding undergraduate students to earn the General Honors Award and the Departmental or College Honors Award in their majors. Students earning a minimum of 36 honors credit hours with grades of "A" or "B", completing both awards and earning a cumulative graduation-retention grade point average of at least 3.50 or higher, earn The Honors College Degree (the highest honor conferred with the undergraduate degree at OSU) and receive a special honors diploma. Students may earn an international study emphasis by completing study outside the United States. Honors sections of many general education courses, interdisciplinary honors courses, and special honors seminars allow The Honors College students the advantages of small classes that encourage active interaction with outstanding professors. Students who are active participants in The Honors College also have access to The Honors College Computer Lab and Lounge in Old Central, priority enrollment for the following semester, and optional honors housing. For more information, contact the Dean of The Honors College.

Pre-Law, Pre-Medicine and Other Pre-Professional Programs

Students planning to enter a professional school should visit with their advisers and consult professional school admission and course work requirements listed in the specific school catalog. Many professional schools select students with a variety of bachelor's degrees, although most require a minimum basic core curriculum. Preprofessional program information is available in such areas as law, medicine, dental hygiene, dentistry, nursing, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician's associate, radiologic technology, social work, veterinary medicine, etc. For more information contact your adviser or the director of student academic services in your college or the Center for Prehealth Professions in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Minors and Certificates

A student who wishes to gain educational expertise in diverse areas may choose a minor or certificate. Minors or certificates are collections of courses (10-30 credit hours) focused on a particular subject area outside the student's degree program. Minors and certificates are noted on the transcript. A list of the requirements of current minors and certificates is available in the back of this book or online at registrar.okstate.edu.

Second Baccalaureate Degree

A student who completed a baccalaureate degree may use all applicable courses toward a second bachelor's degree and receive a second diploma. A minimum of 30 semester credit hours of additional work, including all requirements of the second bachelor's degree, is required. For more information, see Academic Regulation 3.10 in the *OSU Catalog*, contact an adviser or the director of student academic services.

Second Major

If a student majoring in one field also completes the requirements for a major in another field, the additional major will be noted on the student's transcript when the student graduates. Only the first major, however, is noted on the OSU diploma. The second major does not necessarily require hours above the minimum required for the first major, but may depend upon the use of electives or overlap between the two fields. For more information, contact an adviser, the director of student academic services, or the appropriate department.



COLLEGE OF _____ (TO BE SELECTED)
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of UNIVERSITY STUDIES

MAJOR: University Studies

Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements see below.

PURPOSE

Individualization and flexibility are features of the program leading to the degree of Bachelor of University Studies. The program is designed for goal-directed, motivated, and mature students who find that the present degree programs (majors) at the University will not enable them to attain their educational objectives. The Bachelor of University Studies degree program allows a student to use the total resources of the University available to accomplish unique educational objectives. The program may or may not prepare a student for a particular occupation or for entry into a professional school.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

1. All students who intend to present a program for the University Studies degree should be enrolled in one of the colleges of the University or the Office of University Academic Services.
2. The study plan must include no fewer than 50 upper-division semester credit hours which are selected from two or more disciplines and which in their aggregate comprise a rational combination of concepts and skills.
3. The study plan must fulfill all general education requirements of the University (English composition, American history, American government, analytical & quantitative thought, humanities, natural sciences, social & behavioral sciences, international dimension, scientific investigation, and diversity courses). Additional general education courses may be required by the college in which the degree is granted.
4. A minimum of 120 semester credit hours shall be required for granting the degree.

PROCEDURE

Students who believe their educational objectives can best be fulfilled through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program will be responsible for complying with the following procedures:

1. Obtain the declaration of major form for the Bachelor of University Studies from the Office of Director of Student Academic Services in the college that will grant the degree, the Office of University Academic Services, or Advising Center at OSU-Tulsa.
2. Complete the form with help of an adviser and submit it along with copies of the student's transcript(s) to the office of the dean of the college from which the degree is to be awarded.
3. The dean or a designated administrative officer of the college will schedule an interview with the student to determine whether the student's educational objectives can best be met through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program or through one of the departmental degree programs.
4. If it is determined that the student's education objectives can be met best by the Bachelor of University Studies degree program, the student will work with an adviser to identify an advisory body of at least two departmental representatives (faculty members or advisers).
5. The student will obtain signatures from the departmental representatives showing approval of the major.
6. The student will submit the completed application to the office of the dean. The dean or designated college official will review the application and determine if the request complies with requirements of the Bachelor of University Studies degree. If the application is approved by the dean, it will be forwarded to the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
7. Copies of applications approved or denied by the Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs will be sent to the student and the dean. Approved applications will also be sent to the Office of the Registrar, where they will be used for checking graduation requirements.
8. Any necessary changes in the approved program should be requested by the student through the student's adviser and dean.
9. The student will be responsible for fulfilling the approved graduation requirements for the degree and should submit a diploma application at the time of enrollment for final semester of course work.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

 ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT



Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of UNIVERSITY STUDIES

MAJOR: University Studies OPTION/CONCENTRATION: Multidisciplinary Studies

Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements see below.

PURPOSE

The bachelor's degree in multidisciplinary studies is a four-year degree plan for students who find that current University degree programs will not allow them to meet their educational objectives and who wish to tailor course choices to meet individual goals. The program allows students to prepare for professional careers that require extensive knowledge in a broad array of subjects. The multidisciplinary program allows students to focus on two or three areas of study that are selected by the student.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

1. The student must complete 120 semester hours of which at least 45 hours must be upper-division*. At least 27 hours in the areas of concentration must be upper-division.
2. The major requires two or three areas of concentration. If the student selects two areas of concentration, each area will include at least 27 hours of coursework; for three areas of concentration, each area will include at least 18 hours of coursework. Areas of concentration may include coursework from the requirements for a minor or certificate or a group of related courses approved by a departmental representative (faculty member or adviser). A course may not be used to fulfill the requirements of more than one area of concentration. The remaining course work, to total 120 hours, may be selected from different disciplines.
3. A study plan may use 18 hours of 'major' courses from an AA, AS or AAS degree to fulfill one of three areas of concentration. The other two areas of concentration will include at least 27 hours of upper-division course work.
4. All students who intend to present a program for multidisciplinary studies must enroll in one of the colleges of the University (select one of the colleges responsible for an area of concentration).
5. The study plan must meet all General Education requirements of the University and the college of enrollment.
6. A multidisciplinary studies faculty advisory committee will oversee program quality and conduct an annual curriculum review.

AREAS OF CONCENTRATION

Concentration 1 27 hours

Concentration 2 27 hours

OR

Concentration 1 18 hours

Concentration 2 18 hours

Concentration 3 18 hours

PROCEDURE

Students who believe their educational objectives can best be fulfilled through a multidisciplinary studies program will be responsible for complying with the following procedures:

1. Obtain the multidisciplinary studies form from the director of student academic services in the college of enrollment, University Academic Services or the Advising Center at OSU-Tulsa. The form will list the General Education requirements for the college.
2. Meet with an adviser to determine the student's educational objectives and the two or three areas of concentration.
3. Obtain approval from a departmental representative (faculty member or adviser) if the area of concentration does not represent a minor or certificate.
4. Submit the completed form to the office of the dean in the college of enrollment for approval. The form will be forwarded to the Office of the Provost.
5. Fulfill the approved graduation requirement for the degree and apply for graduation before the final semester of course work.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT

College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

AG-1 - Landscape Architecture

Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

- AG-2 - Agribusiness
AG-3 - Agribusiness - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*
AG-4 - Agribusiness - *Crop and Soil Sciences*
AG-5 - Agribusiness - *Farm and Ranch Management*
AG-6 - Agribusiness - *International*
AG-7 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Law*
AG-8 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Veterinary Business Management*
AG-9 - Agricultural Communications
AG-10 - Agricultural Communications - *Agribusiness Double Major*
AG-11 - Agricultural Communications - *Animal Science Double Major*
AG-12 - Agricultural Economics
AG-13 - Agricultural Economics - *Accounting Double Major*
AG-14 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Business and Economics*
AG-15 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Communications*
AG-16 - Agricultural Education - *Animal Agriculture*
AG-17 - Agricultural Education - *Horticultural Sciences*
AG-18 - Agricultural Education - *Natural Resources*
AG-19 - Agricultural Education - *Teaching*
AG-20 - Agricultural Leadership - *Extension Education*
AG-21 - Agricultural Leadership - *General*
AG-22 - Agricultural Leadership - *International Studies*
AG-23 - Animal Science - *Animal Biotechnology*
AG-24 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*
AG-25 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Education Double Major*
AG-26 - Animal Science - *Business*
AG-27 - Animal Science - *Livestock Merchandising*
AG-28 - Animal Science - *Pre-Veterinary Animal Science*
AG-29 - Animal Science - *Production*
AG-30 - Animal Science - *Ranch Operations*
AG-31 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
AG-32 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - *Pre-Medical or Pre-Veterinary Science*
AG-33 - Entomology - *Bio-Forensics*
AG-34 - Entomology - *Insect Biology and Ecology*
AG-35 - Entomology - *Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical Sciences*
AG-36 - Environmental Science - *Environmental Policy*
AG-37 - Environmental Science - *Natural Resources*
AG-38 - Environmental Science - *Water Resources*
AG-39 - Food Science - *Food Industry*
AG-40 - Food Science - *Meat Science*
AG-41 - Food Science - *Food Safety*
AG-42 - Food Science - *Science*
AG-43 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Business*
AG-44 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Science*
AG-45 - Horticulture - *Public Horticulture*
AG-46 - Horticulture - *Turf Management*
AG-47 - Landscape Management
AG-48 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fire Ecology and Management*
AG-49 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology*
AG-50 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Forest Ecology and Management*
AG-51 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Natural History and Conservation*
AG-52 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Rangeland Ecology and Management*
AG-53 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Biology and Prevetterinary Science*
AG-54 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Ecology and Management*
AG-55 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Agronomic Business*
AG-56 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Crop Production and Management*
AG-57 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Plant Biotechnology and Improvement*
AG-58 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Soil and Water Resources*



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

MAJOR: LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 150

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 95 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:				
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p>Core Courses: 84 hours</p> <p>Visual Communication 12 hours LA 2213, 2223, 2323, ART 1103</p> <p>Surveying 3 hours MCAG 2313</p> <p>Construction 12 hours LA 3884, 3894, 4894</p> <p>Planning 12 hours LA 4453, and 9 hours from LA 4423, 4433, 4583, NREM 2013, or GEOG 3123</p> <p>Design 34 hours LA 3315, 3325, 4034, 4415, 4425, 4515, 4525</p> <p>Plant Material 3 hours HORT 2613</p> <p>Professional Practice 6 hours LA 3112, 3682, 4112</p> <p>Internship 2 hours LA 3010</p> <p>Choose 11 hours from one emphasis area: These courses may apply to any area: LA 2513, 3010, 4053, 4063, 4423, 4990, 5110 Courses listed or other courses approved by Program Director.</p> <p>Design</p> <p>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2003, 2116, 2216, 2263, 4193, 5193, 5373 ART 1113, 1203, 1303, 1603, 2003, 2113, 2213, 3110 DHM 1123, 3233, 3353, 4143, 4573</p> <p>Environmental Planning</p> <p>AGEC 3503 GEOL 1114, 3073 BOT 1404; 3253 HIST 3463, 4063, 4503, 4523 ENVR 1113, 4813 POLS 4363, 4593 GEOG 1113, 1114, 2253, 2344, 3123, SOC 3423, 4433 3153, 3173, 3703, 4113, NREM 2013, 4063, 4093, 4403 4123, 4143, 4153, 4333, 4343 BIOL 4303</p> <p>Horticulture</p> <p>HORT 1013, 2513, 3013, 3153, 3513, 3612, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4990; BOT 1404</p> <p>Other studies: Requires study plan approved by adviser, program director, and</p> <p>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113				
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583* or 1613*				
Humanities (H)	6	LA 3673* and Course designated (H)				
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*); SOIL 2124*				
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713* or 3733*				
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S				
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>						
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS						
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; LA 1013				
Written & Oral Communications	3	BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this area are zero)				
Economics	3	AGEC 1113 (or ECON 2103); (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)				
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>						
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 47 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713 9 hours from AGECE 4000 level excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p>6 hours from: AGECE 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 15 hours</p> <p>15 hours from CASNR or SSB courses not used elsewhere with at least 9 of the 15 hours upper division.</p> <p>Check with your Advisor about using these hours and electives to minor in an area in CASNR or Spears School of Business (SSB) Suggested courses for SSB minors in: Accounting: requires ACCT 3103 plus six hours upper division ACCT Finance: requires FIN 3113 plus nine hours upper division FIN excluding 4063; recommend FIN 4223, 4333 Human Resources: requires MGMT 3013, 3313 plus six hours from MGMT 4133, 4153, 4813 International Business: requires MGMT 3013 or MKTG 3213 plus nine hours from MKTG 3993, 4553, LSB 4633, ECON 3613, FIN 4213, MGMT 4613, 4943, ACCT 4763 Management: requires MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313, 4073 Marketing: requires MKTG 3213 plus nine hours of upper division MKTG; recommend MKTG 3323 and 4333</p> <p align="center">ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGECE 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Course cannot be used here and as an (N)	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p>Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness OPTION: Agricultural Communications Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 128

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 76 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Agribusiness Core Courses: 41 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343^a, 4503^a, 4703^a ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023)</p> <p>^a AGEC 4503 satisfies environmental science requirement and AGEC 4703 satisfies policy requirement for the Agricultural Communications major. AGEC 4343 satisfies international dimension requirements. If another course is taken for these requirements, a different 4000 level AGEC course except AGEC 4990 may be taken. At least nine hours of 4000 level AGEC besides 4990 required for AGBU major.</p> <p align="center">Agricultural Communications Core Courses: 35 hours</p> <p>AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413 3 hours from: FDSC 1133, 2103, 2253; ANSI 2253; NSCI 2114, 3543</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Course cannot be used here and as an (N)	8	AG 1011; PLNT 1213; ANSI 1124	
Oral Communications	3	AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
			<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 1 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>
Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness OPTION: Crop and Soil Sciences

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 47 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3503, 3603, 3713, 4403 6 additional hours from: AGEC 4000 level excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p align="center">Minor Areas: 19 hours</p> <p>Must complete at least one of the following minors: Agronomy Entomology Forestry Horticulture Natural Resource Ecology and Management Pest Management Rangeland Ecology & Management Soil Science</p> <p>Take additional hours from courses in any other minor areas or MATH 1483 or 1513 to complete the required total of 20 hours</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 14 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; SOIL 2124; PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013 or NREM 1113 or 3343 depending upon minor chosen)	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness OPTION: Farm and Ranch Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 47 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4403 6 additional hours from AGEC 4000 excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p>6 hours from: AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 15 hours</p> <p>15 hours from the following course prefixes that are not used elsewhere with at least 9 of the 15 hours upper division: ANSI, ENTO, HORT, NREM, MCAG, PLNT, PLP, SOIL</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOG 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
			<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>
Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness Option: International

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 44 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343, 4803^a 6 additional hours from AGEC 4000 level excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p align="center">International Related Courses: 21 hours</p> <p>15 hours from courses in same foreign language ^b 6 additional hours from courses in above foreign language or upper-division courses designated (I)</p> <p>^a An international student may substitute 3 hours of AGEC 3810 for AGEC 4803.</p> <p>^b A native speaker of a foreign language may substitute 15 hours towards one or more minors for the 15 hours in the same foreign language.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p align="center">May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Course cannot be used here and as an (N)	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p>Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness OPTION: Pre-Law

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 41 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713 6 hours from: AGEC 4000 level excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p>3 hours from: AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 21 hours</p> <p>CHOOSE ALTERNATIVE A OR B OR C: ALTERNATIVE A: 3 additional hours from: AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere. 3 additional hours from AGEC 4000 level excluding 4990 15 additional hours with 12 hours upper-division from: ACCT, AGEC, ECON, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS, POLS or a minor</p> <p>Alternative B: 3 additional hours from: AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere. 3 additional hours from AGEC 4000 level excluding 4990 15 hours to complete Legal Studies Minor: POLS 2023 (or HONR 2013), 3983, 3993; 6 hours from: ENGR 4103, 4133; PHIL 3843; POLS 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980; PSYC 4143; SOC 4443;</p> <p>Alternative C: With approval of Advisor and Department Head a maximum of 21 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be used as related courses and electives.</p> <p align="center">ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course. PHIL 1313 recommended.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p>Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agribusiness OPTION: Pre-Veterinary Business Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 51 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103 AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713 ANSI 3423 (or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554), 3543 BIOC 3653 CHEM 3015 (or CHEM 3053, 3153, and 3112) MICR 2123, 2132 PHYS 1114 (N), 1214 (N) BIOL 1604 or 3204 or ANSI 3414</p> <p align="center">Choose one of the two alternatives: 16 hours</p> <p><u>I. First year of professional program</u> With the approval of the adviser, department head, and dean the student may use hours from an accredited dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school to complete degree.</p> <p><u>II. Without first year of professional program</u> AGECE 4403 (or 4423) ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023 or 3123 or 3313) 6 additional hours from AGECE 4000 level excluding 4990 1 additional hour</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	13	BIOL 1114*, CHEM 1314*, 1515*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGECE 1113*	
Additional General Education	0	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733.	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>			
Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Communications

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 41 Hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGCM	3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 3503, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AGEC	3323, 3703, 3713
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1493	FIN	2123 (or ACCT 2103)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Related Courses: 16 Hours To be selected from courses in agriculture, communications, or discipline-related areas	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014* (or 1215* or 1314*) and any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* and AGCM 3203* (or SPCH 2713* or 3733*)		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	17	AG 1011, ANSI 1124 and PLNT 1213 One from each of the following lists: 1. FDSC 1133, 2103, 2233 or 2253; ANSI 2253; NSCI 2114 or 3543 2. ENTO 2003; ENVR 1113; NREM 1014, 2013, or 3343; or SOIL 1113 3. AGED 4713; AGECE 2303 or 3403; AGLE 2303 or 2403	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Written Communications	6	AGCM 2113 and AGCM 3113		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Communications OPTION: Agribusiness Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 128

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 71 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Agricultural Communications Core Courses: 32 Hours</p> <p>AGCM 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 3503, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>3 hours from: FDSC 1133, 2103, 2233, 2253; ANSI 2253; NSCI 2114, 3543</p> <p>Agribusiness Core Courses: 39 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343^a, 4503^a, 4703^a</p> <p>ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023)</p> <p>^a AGEC 4503 satisfies environmental science requirement and AGEC 4703 satisfies policy requirement for the Agricultural Communications major. AGEC 4343 satisfies international dimension requirements. If another course is taken for these requirements, a different 4000-level AGEC course except AGEC 4990 may be taken. At least nine hours of 4000-level AGEC besides 4990 required for AGBU major.</p> <p>Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014* (or 1215* or 1314*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ANSI 1124 and PLNT 1213	
Written & Oral Communications	9	AGCM 2113, 3113; 3203 (or SPCH 2713 or 3733) (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.</p> <p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Communications OPTION: Animal Science Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 130

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Agricultural Communications Core Courses: 38 Hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGCM	3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AGEC	3323, 3703, 3713
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; STAT 2013* or MATH 1613*	FIN	2123 (or ACCT 2103)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)	Animal Science Core Courses: 25 hours	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	ANSI	1111, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	6 hours (at least two species) from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4713	
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS			Related Courses: 1 Hour	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	17	AG 1011; ANSI 1124 One of the following: ENTO 3003; ENVR 1113; NREM 1014, 2013 or 3343; PLNT 1213; or SOIL 1113 Two of the following: ANSI 2112; ANSI or FDSC 2253; FDSC 1133; or FDSC 2103 CHEM 1314 or 1215 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4)	To be selected from courses in agriculture, communications, or discipline-related areas to meet total.	
Written & Oral Communications	9	AGCM 2113, 3113; 3203 (or SPCH 2713 or 3733) (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Economics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 38 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313) 6 hours from: AGECE 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 24 hours</p> <p>Choose one of the following four alternatives: I. General 9 hours from AGECE 4000 level not including 4990 9 additional upper-division hours in AGECE courses 6 additional upper-division hours in any courses</p> <p>II. Community and Regional Analysis AGECE 4723; ECON 3423 6 additional hours from AGECE 4000 level excluding 4990 6 hours from: ECON 3913, 4643, 4723, 4913; GEOG 3123, 3333, 4123, 4143, 4153, POLS 2033, 3493, 3613, 4413; SOC 3423, 4533 6 additional upper-division hours in AGECE courses</p> <p>III. Natural Resources AGECE 3503, 4503, GEOG 2343 (or 4323) 6 additional hours from: AGECE 4000 level excluding 4990 9 hours from: ECON 3903, 4113; ENVR 4112, 4363; GEOG 3023, 3033, 3063, 3153, 4063, 4073, 4083, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4343, 4353; GEOL 3043, 3503; MCAG 4112; Any upper-division NREM; POLS 4363, 4593; SOC 4433; SOIL 4363, 4463, 4563, 4913</p> <p>IV. Quantitative Studies AGECE 4213; MATH 2153, 3013 6 hours from: AGECE 4333, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4703 6 hours from: ECON 4213, 4223; MSIS 3223, 3233; STAT 3013, 4023, 4043 3 additional upper-division hours in AGECE courses MATH 2144 and STAT 4013 recommended in General Education</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGECE 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College or Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>			
Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Economics OPTION: Accounting Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 123

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 74 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Agricultural Economics Core Courses: 38 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333[®], 3423[®], 3603[®] 9[®] hours from AGECE 4000 level excluding 4990 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023 or 3313) LSB 3213</p> <p>Accounting Required Courses: 36 hours</p> <p>ACCT 3013, 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4133, 4503 MGMT 3013, 4513 MSIS 2103, 3123, 3223</p> <p>[®]These AGECE courses replace courses required for the Accounting Major.</p> <p>A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all accounting courses</p> <p>A 2.20 GPA is required in the following courses: ACCT 2103, 2203, AGECE 1113, ECON 2203, MSIS 2103, STAT 2023, AGECE 3423, 3603, MGMT 3013, AGECE 3333, LSB 3213, MSIS 3323, MGMT 4513</p> <p>A 2.20 GPA and a grade of C or better is required in the following courses: ACCT 3013, 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4133, 4503, MSIS 3123, ECON 3113 (3023 or 3123), 6 hours 4000 AGECE, BCOM 3113 (or 3443 or ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103). In addition 18 of these 36 hours, including 15 of 21 required 3000 and 4000 level accounting hours must be taken in residence at OSU.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* (or 2123* or 2144*) and STAT 2023* (or equivalent STAT course designated (A))	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215* or 1014*) and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113*, AGCM 3203* (or SPCH 2713*)	
Agricultural course designated General Education	3	Soil 1113* (or 2124, ENTO 2993, HORT 1013, NREM 1014, 2013, 3343)	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College or requirements that meet GE requirements</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; Select one course from a group below not used for agricultural general education requirement: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	3	BCOM 3113	
<p>ELECTIVES: 2 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree) MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Education

OPTION: Agricultural Business and Economics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 125

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 21 hours</p> <p>AGED 4713 or 4803 or ANSI 3903; FDSC 1133 or 2253; HORT 1013; MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101; NREM 2013 or 3343; SOIL 2124</p> <p>Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness: 18 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103 or 3183 or AGECE 3183</p> <p>15 hours from: AGECE 3213, 3323, 3333, 3403, 3423, 3463, 3503, 3603, 3703, 3713, 4214, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803</p> <p>Professional Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours); EPSY 3213 or 3413; SPED 3202;</p> <p align="center">ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p> <p>These hours may be applied to the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1314* or 1215*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113*; AGCM 3203*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)</p> <p>May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Completed in the Professional Core: **SPED 3202) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Completed in Related Courses: **AGED 4713)</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 15 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	12	AG 1011 ANSI 1124 PLNT 1213	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)		BIOL 1114 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4.)	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Education

OPTION: Agricultural Communications

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 29 hours</p> <p>AGED 4713 or 4803 or ANSI 3903 AGCM 3123; AGCM 3213; AGCM 3223; AGCM 3233; AGCM 4113 AGCM 4203 AGCM 4300(2) AGCM 4403 AGCM 4413</p> <p align="center">Professional Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101; AGED 3103; AGED 3203; AGED 4103; AGED 4113; AGED 4200 (9 hours); EPSY 3213 or 3413; SPED 3202</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Course designated (A) (suggested: MATH 1483, 1493 or 1513)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* or 1215*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Completed in the Professional Core: **SPED 3202) At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 36 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; FDSC 1133 or 2253; HORT 1013; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124 NREM 2013 or 3343; MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101	
Biological Sciences	4	BIOL 1114 (If used as (N), hours in College/Departmental Requirements reduced by 4.)	
Written Communications	6	AGCM 2113; 3113	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 1 HOUR (or hours to complete required total for degree) These hours may be applied to the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below)</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. <u>Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification:</u> (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better <u>or</u> completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agriculture Education OPTION: Animal Agriculture

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 27 hours</p> <p>ANSI 3242 [or 3310 (2 hours)], 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863 NREM 2013 or 3343 SOIL 2124</p> <p align="center">At least 2 species from: 6 hours</p> <p>ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p align="center">Professional Agriculture Education Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours) EPSY 3213 SPED 3202</p> <p>NOTE: AGED 4113 & 4200 are taken during student teaching semester.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; MATH 1613* or 2103* or STAT 2013*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; ANSI 1111, 1124, 2112, 2253; AGLE 2303 or 3303; HORT 1013 MCAG 3222, 3011, 3211, 4101 CHEM 1314 or 1215 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4.)	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	
<p align="center">Electives: 1 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Education

OPTION: Horticultural Sciences

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 125

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 21 hours</p> <p>AGED 4713 or AGED 4803 or ANSI 3903 FDSC 1133 or 2253 HORT 1013 MCAG 3011; 3211; 3222; 4101 NREM 2013 or 3343 SOIL 2124</p> <p align="center">Horticulture Courses: 16 hours</p> <p>BOT 1404 HORT 3084</p> <p>Minimum of 8 hours from HORT prefix courses excluding 1003, 4671, 4990, 5110. At least three of these hours must be at or above the 3000-level. No more than one hour of HORT 2010 may be used.</p> <p align="center">Professional Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours), EPSY 3213 or 3413, SPED 3202</p> <p>NOTE: AGED 4113 & 4200 are taken during student teaching semester.</p> <p align="center">ELECTIVES: 6 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree) These hours may be applied to the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* or 1215*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203*	
Additional General Education	6	Course designated A, H, N, or S (suggested: STAT 2013; PSYC 1113)	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Completed in the Professional Core: SPED 3202) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Completed in Related Courses: AGED 4713)</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 15 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	12	AG 1011 ANSI 1124 PLNT 1213	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)		BIOL 1114 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4.)	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323	
<p>Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better <u>or</u> completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Education

OPTION: Natural Resources

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 125

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 19 hours</p> <p>NREM 1014; NREM 2013 or 3343; Select three courses from: NREM 3343, 3503, 3613, 4414 Select one course from: NREM 3713, 4023, 4033, 4053</p> <p align="center">Professional Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101; AGED 3103; AGED 3203; AGED 4103; AGED 4113; AGED 4200 (9 hours); EPSY 3213 or 3413; SPED 3202</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Course designated (A) (suggested: MATH 1483, 1493 or 1513)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1314* or 1215*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203*	
Additional General Education	6	Course designated A, H, N, or S (suggested: STAT 2013; PSYC 1113)	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p align="center">May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Included in Major Requirements) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; AGED 4713 or 4803 or ANSI 3903; FDSC 1133 or 2253; HORT 1013; MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	
Biological Sciences	4	BIOL 1114 (If used as (N), hours in College/Departmental Requirements reduced by 4.)	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</p> <p align="center">(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p> <p>These hours may be applied to the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below)</p>			
<p>Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better <u>or</u> completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Education

OPTION: Teaching

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Enrichment: 16 hours</p> <p>To include courses from four of the following areas: Agricultural Communications, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Leadership, Animal Science, Biochemistry, Entomology, Forestry, Horticulture, Mechanized Agriculture, Natural Resource Ecology and Management, Plant Pathology, Plant Science, and Soil Science.</p> <p>International Agriculture: 3 hours</p> <p>AGED 4713 or AGED 4803 or ANSI 3903</p> <p>Professional Core: 27 hours</p> <p>AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours), EPSY 3213 or 3413, SPED 3202</p> <p>NOTE: AGED 4113 & 4200 are taken during student teaching semester.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Course designated (A) (suggested: MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1314* or 1215*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203*	
Additional General Education	6	Course designated A, H, N, or S (suggested: STAT 2013; PSYC 1113)	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Included in Major Requirements) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; PLNT 1213; HORT 1013; NREM 2013 or 3343; SOIL 2124; ANSI 1124; FDSC 1133 or 2253; MCAG 3011, 3211,3222, 4101	
Biological Sciences	4	BIOL 1114 (If used as (N), hours in College/Departmental Requirements reduce by four.)	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323	
<p>Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better <u>or</u> completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership

OPTION: Extension Education

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 33 hours</p> <p>AGLE 1511; 2303; 2403; 3101; 3303; 3403; 3803; 4101; 4203; 4300 (6 hours)</p> <p>Six hours from: AGLE 3333, 3503, 4303</p> <p align="center">Additional Requirements: 16 hours</p> <p>AGEC 4723</p> <p>ENTO 3501</p> <p>EPSY 3213 or 3413</p> <p>NREM 2013 or 3343 or 4393</p> <p>NSCI 2114</p> <p>SPED 3202</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 11 hours</p> <p>To be selected from areas related to youth development, extension education, agriculture and/or agricultural leadership.</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours</p> <p>(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Courses designated (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014*, 1215*, or 1314*; SOIL 1113* or 2124*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	9	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p>May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Included in Major Requirements) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	14	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 or 3003; FDSC 1133 or 2253; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership

OPTION: General

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 33 hours</p> <p>AGLE 1511; 2303; 2403; 3101; 3303; 3403; 3803; 4101; 4203; 4300 (6 hours)</p> <p>Six hours from: AGLE 3333, 3503, 4303</p> <p align="center">Additional Requirements: 9 hours</p> <p>AGEC 6 hours of upper-division</p> <p>NREM 2013 or 3343 or 4393</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 18 hours</p> <p>To be selected from areas related to agriculture and/or agricultural leadership.</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours</p> <p>(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Courses designated (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014*, 1215*, or 1314*; SOIL 1113* or 2124*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	9	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p>May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p> <p>At least one International Dimension (I) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	14	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 or 3003; FDSC 1133 or 2253; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership

OPTION: International Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 33 hours</p> <p>AGLE 1511; 2303; 2403; 3101; 3303; 3403; 3803; 4101; 4203; 4300 (6 hours)</p> <p>Six hours from: AGLE 3333, 3503, 4303</p> <p align="center">Additional Requirements: 19 hours</p> <p>AGLE 4803 or approved international experience</p> <p>NREM 2013 or 3343 or 4393</p> <p>3 hours from: AGEC 4343, AGED 4713, ANSI 3903 or NCSI 3543</p> <p>10 hours from courses in the same foreign language</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 8 hours</p> <p>To be selected from areas related to international studies, foreign language, agriculture and/or agricultural leadership.</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours</p> <p>(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Courses designated (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014*, 1215*, or 1314*; SOIL 1113* or 2124*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	9	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p>May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (Included in Major Requirements) At least one International Dimension (I) course (Included in Major Requirements)</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	14	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 or 3003; FDSC 1133 or 2253; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Animal Biotechnology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Core Courses: 24 hours</p> <p>ANSI 3423, 3443, 3543, 4843, 4863</p> <p><u>6 hours from:</u> ANSI 3433, 3623, 3653 and <u>3 hours from:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>9 hours from:</u> ANSI 4803; MICR 3323, 3253, 4123, 4233; BIOL 4134, 4283</p> <p>Additional Core Courses: 29 hours</p> <p>CHEM 1225 or 1515</p> <p>MICR 2123, 2132, PHYS 1014 or 1114,</p> <p>MICR 3033 or BIOL 4215</p> <p>ANSI 3414 or BIOL 1604 or 3204</p> <p>5 hours upper division organic chemistry</p> <p>BIOC 3653</p> <p>Related Courses: 6 hours</p> <p>Minimum of 3 upper division hours required:</p> <p>ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p>ANSI 1111, 3333, 4803, 4910 (1-12 hours)</p> <p>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</p> <p>PHYS 1214</p> <p>ANSI</p> <p>BIOC</p> <p>BIOL</p> <p>ENTO</p> <p>FDSC</p> <p>MICR</p> <p>STAT</p> <p>No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900.</p> <p>Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or STAT 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 21 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	
Basic Animal Science Course	7	ANSI 1124, 2253	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours and related courses are increased)	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science OPTION: Agricultural Communications Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 130

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center"><u>Animal Science Core Courses: 24 hours</u></p> <p>ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863</p> <p>6 hours from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4713</p> <p align="center"><u>Agricultural Communications Core Courses: 38 hours</u></p> <p>AGCM 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>AGEC 3323, 3703, 3713</p> <p>FIN 2123 or ACCT 2103</p> <p align="center"><u>Related Courses: 2 hours</u></p> <p>ANSI 1111, ANSI 4910 (1-6 hours)</p> <p>ANSI AGECE AGCM FIN NREM PLNT MKTG ENTO MGMT</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493); POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; STAT 2013* or STAT 2023* or MATH 1613*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114 *and any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center"><u>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)</u> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<u>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</u>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	5	AG 1011, 1124	
Additional Requirements	12	<p>One of the following: ENTO 3003, ENVR 1113, NREM 1014, NREM 2013, NREM 3343, PLNT 1213, or SOIL 1113</p> <p>Two classes from the following: ANSI 2112; ANSI or FDSC 2253; FDSC 1133;</p> <p>CHEM 1314 or 1215 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4.)</p>	
Written and Oral Communications	9	AGCM 2113; AGCM 3113 AGCM 3203 (or SPCH 2713 or 3733) (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p><u>Electives: 0 hours</u> (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science OPTION: Agricultural Education Double Major

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 33 hours		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ANSI	3242 [or 3310 (2 hours)], 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493); POLS 1113	6 hours from:		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; MATH 1613* or 2103* or STAT 2013* or STAT 2023*	ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	NREM	2013 or 3343	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)	SOIL	2124	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	Professional Agriculture Education Core: 27 hours		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AGED	3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			EPSY	3213	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			SPED	3202	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS			Related Courses: 2 hours		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	5	AG 1011, 1124	ANSI	1111, 3903 or any course with an (I)	
Additional Requirements	16	AGLE 2303 OR 3303; ANSI 2112, 2253 HORT 1013 MCAG 3222, 3011, 3211, 4101	AGEC	FIN	NREM
	4	CHEM 1314 or 1215 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 4.)	ANSI	MCAG	PLNT
			ENTO	MGMT	SOIL
			EEE	MKTG	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.					
Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better <u>or</u> completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).					
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 29 hours</p> <p>5 hours from: ANSI 2112, 2253, FDSC 1133 ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863</p> <p>6 hours from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p align="center">Additional Core Courses: 24 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203 AGEC 3423, 3713 (or LSB 3213)</p> <p>12 upper division hours from: AGEC, ECON, FIN, MKTG, MGMT</p> <p>Students pursuing a minor should consult their adviser when choosing classes in this section</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 9 hours</p> <p>Selected from any upper division courses from CASNR, SSB, MMJ or SC Recommended courses: ANSI 3903¹ or any course designated (I) ANSI 1111, 3333, 3623, 4203, 4803, 4910 (1-12 hours) ECON 2103, 2203 FIN 2123, 3113 MKTG 3213 LSB 3323 NREM 2013, 3613 PLNT 4613 MGMT 3013 SOIL 2124</p> <p>No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900.</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p align="center">May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours and related courses increased)	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Livestock Merchandising

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 34 hours</p> <p>ANSI 2112, 2253, 3242 (or 3310 [2 hours]), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3623, 3653, 4863</p> <p><u>6 hours from:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p align="center">Additional Core Courses: 9 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2103 SC 2183 AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 19 hours</p> <p><u>Minimum of 8 upper division hours required:</u> Recommended courses: AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233, 4113, 4203 AGEC 3323 MC 2003, 2023 MKTG 3213, 3313, 3513 MMJ 3143, 3263, 3823, 3943 ACCT 2203 ANSI 1111, ANSI 4910 (1-6 hrs) ANSI 3903¹ or any course designated (I)</p> <p>ANSI FIN SC AGEC MGMT SPM EEE MKTG FDSC MMJ</p>		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1483; STAT 2013 or 2023			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114; Any course designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*			
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S			
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College requirements that meet GE requirements #Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213			
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124			
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours and related courses increased)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3 and related courses are increased by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3 and related courses increased by 3)			
<p>Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>					
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Pre-Veterinary Animal Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center"><u>Core Courses: 18 hours</u></p> <p>ANSI 3423, 3543 ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p>9 hours from: ANSI 3433, 3443, 3623, 3653 Or 9 hours from: FDSC 3113, 3154, 3333, 3733, 3603, 4763</p> <p align="center"><u>Additional Core Courses: 25 hours</u></p> <p>MICR 2123 AND 2132; PHYS 1114, 1214; BIOL 1604 or BIOL 3204 or ANSI 3414; 5 hours of upper division organic chemistry BIOC 3653</p> <p align="center"><u>Related Courses: 20 hours</u></p> <p><i>Choose Alternative 1 or 2.</i></p> <p>Alternative 1: First 2 semesters in the College of Veterinary Medicine OR Alternative 2: ANSI 1111, 4863 3 hours from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4643, 4703, 4713 Or upper division FDSC courses. 10 hours: (minimum of 9 upper division hours required) ANSI 4843 MICR 3033 Up to 6 hours from AG 3010, ANSI 4900 or 4910 Any upper division course in: AGECE, ANSI, BIOL, ENTO, MICR, NREM, PLNT, SOIL</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or STAT 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*; CHEM 1515*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
<p align="center"><u>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</u> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124, ANSI 2253	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733	
<p align="center"><u>Electives: 0 hours</u> (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Production

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS														
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center"><u>Core Courses: 50 hours</u></p> <p>ACCT 2103 AGEC 3423 or 3403</p> <p>ANSI 2112, 2253 ANSI 3333 or FDSC 3603, ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3623, 3653, 4803, 4863 ENTO 3003</p> <p>9 hours from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p align="center"><u>Related Courses: 7 hours</u></p> <p>ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I) ANSI 1111, 4910 (1-6 hours) AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213) MCAG 1413 PLNT 2013 SOIL 2124 BIOL 3204</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AGEC</td> <td>FIN</td> <td>NREM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANSI</td> <td>MCAG</td> <td>PLNT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENTO</td> <td>MGMT</td> <td>SOIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EEE</td> <td>MKTG</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900</p>			AGEC	FIN	NREM	ANSI	MCAG	PLNT	ENTO	MGMT	SOIL	EEE	MKTG	
AGEC	FIN	NREM															
ANSI	MCAG	PLNT															
ENTO	MGMT	SOIL															
EEE	MKTG																
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)															
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113															
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or STAT 2023*															
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)															
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114; Any course designated (N)															
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*															
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S															
<p align="center"><u>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</u> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>																	
<p align="center"><u>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</u></p>																	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011, PLNT 1213															
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124															
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)															
Additional Requirements	5	CHEM 1225 or 1515															
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	<p align="center"><u>Electives: 0 hours</u> (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>														
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>																	
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>																	

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Animal Science

OPTION: Ranch Operations

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Core Courses: 44 hours</p> <p>ANSI 2112, 2253</p> <p>ANSI 3333, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863</p> <p><u>9 hours from:</u> ANSI 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4703, 4713</p> <p><u>9 hours from:</u> BOT 3005; ANSI 4203</p> <p>PLNT 4613;</p> <p>NREM 2013, 3613, 4613, 4783, 4793</p> <p>Additional Core Courses: 10 hrs</p> <p>SOIL 2124</p> <p>ACCT 2103</p> <p>AGEC 3423 or 3403</p> <p>Related Courses: 3 hours</p> <p>ACCT 2203</p> <p>ANSI 1111</p> <p>ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p>ANSI 4910 (1-12 hours)</p> <p>ENTO 3003</p> <p>FIN 3113</p> <p>LSB 3213</p> <p>MGMT 3013</p> <p>MKTG 3213</p> <p>BIOL 3204</p> <p>Any upper-division AGEC, ANSI, ENTO, EEE, FDSC, FIN, MGMT, MKTG, NREM, PLNT, SOIL</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)	
Additional Requirements	5	CHEM 1225 or 1515	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 62 hours</p> <p>BIOC 3723, 3813, 3224 (or CHEM 3433), 4883, 4990^s (2hrs) CHEM 1515, 2113, 3053, 3112, 3153 MATH 2153 (or STAT 2013 or STAT 4013) MICR 2123, 2132 PHYS 1114 (or 2014), 1214 (or 2114) BIOL 1114, 1604 (or BOT 1604), 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554) and 3204 (or BOT 3463 or ENTO 3044 or BIOL 4215)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 5 hours</p> <p>Minimum of 5 hours of BIOC or courses related to BIOC, subject to Advisor approval</p> <p>ANSI 3543 BIOC1990^s (up to 2hrs), 2101, 2202, 3003, 4113, 4523, 4990^s BIOL 3034, 3104, 3114, 3214, 3233, 4052, 4053, 4104, 4133, 4174, 4215, 4223, 4243, 4283, 4293, 4353, 4503 BOT 3462 CHEM 2122, 3353, 3532, 3553, 4020 (1-5hrs), 4320 (1-3hrs) ENTO 4854 MATH 2163, 2233, 3013, 3263 MICR 3143, 3154, 3223, 3253, 4012, 4112, 4123, 4133, 4203, 4053, 4052, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4353, 4423 NSCI 4123 PHYS 4313 STAT 4013 (if not in used as (A) above)</p> <p>^sTotal hours of BIOC1990 and 4990 may not exceed 10 hours</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH2144*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1314*; 5 hours course designated N	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology **OPTION: Pre-medical or Pre-Veterinary Science**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 **Total Hours: 120**

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 43 hours</p> <p>BIOC 3723, 3813 BIOL 1114, 1604 (or BOT 1604) CHEM 1515, 3053, 3112, 3153 MATH 2153 (or STAT 2013 or STAT 4013) MICR 2123, 2132 PHYS 1114 (or 2014), 1214 (or 2114)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 20 hours</p> <p>Option 1. With the approval of the advisor, department head, and dean, hours of basic sciences from an accredited chiropractic, dental medial, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school to total 57 hours.</p> <p>Option 2. BIOC 3224 (or CHEM3433), 4883 BIOL 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554) and 3204 (or BOT 3463 or ENTO 3044 or ZOO 4215)</p> <p>Minimum of 6 hours of BIOC or courses related to BIOC, subject to Advisor approval</p> <p>ANSI 3543 BIOC1990^s (up to 2hrs), 2101, 2202, 3003, 4113, 4523, 4990^s BIOL 3034, 3104, 3114, 3214, 3233, 4052, 4053, 4104, 4133, 4174, 4215, 4223, 4243, 4283, 4293, 4353, 4503 BOT 3462 CHEM 2113, 2122, 3353, 3532, 3553, 4020 (1-5hrs), 4320 (1-3hrs) ENTO 4854 MATH 2163, 2233, 3013, 3263 MICR 3143, 3154, 3223, 3253, 4012, 4112, 4123, 4133, 4203, 4053, 4052, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4353, 4423 NSCI 4123 PHYS 4313 STAT 4013 (if not in used as (A) above)</p> <p>^sTotal hours of BIOC1990 and 4990 may not exceed 10 hours</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH2144 [*]	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1314 [*] ; 5 hours courses designated N	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113 [*]	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Entomology

OPTION: Bio-Forensics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Core Courses: 8 hours ENTO 3044, 4464 or 4854 (choose two)</p> <p>Additional Core Courses: 8 hours ENTO 4400(2hrs)(Forensic Entomology); SOC 4333; SOC 4743</p> <p>Additional Entomology: 6 hours ENTO 4800 (3 hrs) and ENTO 2143</p> <p>Related Courses: 39 hours</p> <p>Genetics - 3 hours from: BIOL 3023; PLNT 3554; ANSI 3423</p> <p>Chemistry - 13 hours from: CHEM 1515*; organic chemistry (5 upper division hours); BIOC 3653</p> <p>Lab Courses - 8 hours from: CHEM 2113, 2122; BIOC 3723</p> <p>Additional Biological Sciences – 8 hours from: MICR 2123 & 2132, 3033, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4203, 4214, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323; BIOL 3204, 4215, 4243, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4353, 4503 OR upper level entomology, plant pathology, biological sciences, forensic sciences courses not taken for credit in other categories.</p> <p>Additional Math and Science – 7 hours from: MATH 2144, 2153; BOT 1404, CHEM 3153; PHYS 1114, 1214; STAT 2331, 4013, 4023; BIOL 1604, 4133 OR other math and science courses not taken for credit in other categories.</p> <p>Foreign Language: Up to 10 credit hours of upper division foreign language may be substituted for Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences</p> <p>Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513* or 1613* or 2103*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated A, H, N, or S*	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	13	AG 1011; AGEC 1113; ENTO 2993; STAT 2013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)		One course from: ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733.	
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Entomology

OPTION: Insect Biology and Ecology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Core Courses: 8 hours from: ENTO 3044, 4464 or 4854</p> <p>Additional Entomology: 15 hours ENTO 4800 (3 hrs) and any entomology or plant pathology course not taken as a core course.</p> <p>Related Courses: 38 hours</p> <p>Genetics - 3 hours from: BIOL 3023; PLNT 3554; ANSI 3423</p> <p>Ecology - 3 hours from: BIOL 3034; NREM 4033; MICR 4214</p> <p>Chemistry - 8 hours from: CHEM 1225* (or 1515*); BIOC 3653 or (CHEM 3015, or 3053)</p> <p>Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences – 12 hours from: BIOC 2344, 3653; BOT 1404, 3463; BIOL 1604; HORT 3153, 3084; NREM 2013, 3063, 3101, 3213, 3343, 3513, 3613, 4213; PLNT 2013, 3554, 4113, 4123, 4353; PLP 3343; MICR 2123 & 2132; SOIL 4213, 4363, 4893; BIOL 1604, 3104, 4104, 4133 OR other upper level natural science courses not taken for credit in other categories.</p> <p>Additional Math and Science – 12 hours from: MATH 2103, 2144, 2153; CHEM 3153 & 3112; PHYS 1114, 1214; STAT 2331, 4013, 4023, 4043; BIOL 4133 OR other math and science courses not taken for credit in other categories.</p> <p>Foreign Language: Up to 10 credit hours of upper division foreign language may be substituted for Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences</p> <p>With approval from the adviser and the department head, a maximum of 30 hours of science courses from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than the ENTO core courses of eight hours above.</p> <p>Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513* or 1613* or 2103*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	13	AG 1011; AGEC 1113; ENTO 2993; STAT 2013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)		One course from: ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Entomology

OPTION: Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 38 hours</p> <p>Core ENTO courses: 18 hours ENTO 3003, 3044, 4464, 4854, 4800 (3 hours)</p> <p>Additional Core Courses: 20 hours MICR 2123 & 2132; BIOL 1604 (or 3204) CHEM 3015 or (CHEM 3053, 3153 & 3112) BIOC 3653 ANSI 3423(Vet) or BIOL 3023(Med)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 18 hours</p> <p>Choose alternative 1 or 2 Alternative 1: First 2 semesters in a College of Veterinary Medicine or Medical School</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Alternative 2: 9 hours from: ENTO 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4733, 4923 4800 (3 hours)</p> <p>9 hours from: ANSI 3543, 4843; BIOL 3023; MICR 3033, 3253; MATH 2144, 2153, 2163; BIOL 3114, 3204, 3214, 4104, 4113, 4134, 4215, 4273, 4283; 4293.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513* or 2103*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	13	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314* and CHEM1515*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713* or 3733* (S)	
General Education	3	Any course designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p align="center">May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 24 HOURS</p>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; AGEC 1113; ENTO 2993; PHYS 1114 & 1214 STAT 2013 or 2023	
CASNR Course cannot be used here and as an (N)	3	One course from: ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.)	
<p>Electives: 0 hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-17

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Environmental Science OPTION: Environmental Policy

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 23 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGEC 3503	NREM 4443
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103(or 1483 or 1493); POLS 1113	BIOL 3034	ENVR 4893 or BIOL4303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512 or POLS 4363
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Additional Core Courses: 9 hours	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*, course designated (N)	AGEC 4503	NREM 4023 or 4033 or 4043 or 4053
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713*	SOC 4433 or LA 4423 or LA 4453	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Related Courses: 11 hours	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Select from:	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ANTH 3353	BCOM 3223
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			BOT 3253, 3263	CIVE 3853, 4823
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; ENVR 1113; SOIL 2124; NREM 2013 or NREM 3013 or BIOC 2344(or CHEM3015)	ECON 2103, 3903	ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484
Additional Requirements (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	27	BOT 1404 CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; GEOL 1114 or BIOL 1604 PHYS 1114; MATH 1513 and MATH 2103	ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913	GEOG 2344, 4203
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.)	GEOL 3503, 4453	HORT 2123
			LA 4423, 4433	NREM 3083, 3513, 3613, 4403, 4473
			PHYS 1214 or 2114	POLS 3493
			SOC 1113	BIOL 4434
			SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4683	
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-17

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Environmental Science OPTION: Natural Resources

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 23 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGEC 3503	NREM 4443
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103(or 1483 or 1493); POLS 1113	BIOL 3034	ENVR 4893 or BIOL 4303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512 or POLS 4363
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Additional Core Courses: 6 hours	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; any course designated (N)	ENVR 4363 or 4913 or SOIL 4683	NREM 3513 or 3613 or 4023 or 4033
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713*	Related Courses: 15 hours	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Select from:	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			AGEC 3713, 4503	ANTH 3353
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			BCOM 3223	BOT 3005, 3253, 3263, 4023
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			CIVE 3853	ECON 2103, 3903
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; ENVR 1113; SOIL 2124; NREM 2013 or NREM 3013 or BIOC 2344(or CHEM3015)	ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484	GEOG 2344, 4203
Additional Requirements (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	26	BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604 CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; PHYS 1114; PHYS 1214 or MATH 2144 or GEOL 1114; MATH 1715 or MATH 1513 and 1613	ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913	HORT 2123
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.	GEOL 3503, 4453	MICRO 2123, 2132, 3103
			LA 4423, 4433	PHYS 1214 or 2114
			NREM 3083, 4403, 4473	SOC 1113, 4433
			POLS 3493	SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683
			SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683	BIOL 4434
			BIOL 4434	
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-17

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Environmental Science OPTION: Water Resources

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 23 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGEC 3503	NREM 4443
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103(or 1483 or 1493); POLS 1113	BIOL 3034	ENVR 4893 or BIOL 4303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512 or POLS 4363
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Additional Core Courses: 9 hours	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; course designated (N)	ENVR 4363 or 4893 or 4913	SOIL 4683
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713*	BIOL 4434 or NREM 4473 or GEOL 4453	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Related Courses: 12 hours	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Select from:	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			AGEC 3713, 4503	ANTH 3353
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			BCOM 3223	BOT 3253, 3263
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; ENVR 1113; SOIL 2124; NREM 2013 or NREM 3013 or BIOC 2344(or CHEM3015)	CHEM 2113, 2122	CIVE 3853
Additional Requirements (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	26	BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604 CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; PHYS 1114; PHYS 1214 or MATH 2144 or GEOL 1114; MATH 1715 or MATH 1513 and 1613	ECON 2103, 3903	ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.)	ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913	GEOG 2344, 4203
			GEOL 3503, 4453	HORT 2123
			LA 4423, 4433	MATH 2133 or 2153
			MICRO 2123, 2132	NREM 3083, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4403
			PHYS 1214 or 2114	SOC 1113, 4433
			SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683	
			BIOL 4303, 4434	
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Food Science

OPTION: Food Industry

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Core Courses: 43 hours	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	ANSI	4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*; MATH 1613* OR STAT 2013* or 2023*	FDSC	1133, 2253, 3113, 3123, 3154, 3373, 4763, 4910 (3 hrs)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HORT	3213
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	NSCI	3223 or ANSI 3543
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	9 hours from:	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	FDSC	3232, 3310, 3333, 3603, 4113, 4153, 4253, 4333, 4373, FDSC 4910 (1-3 hrs);
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			MCAG	4123; MICR 3033, 3223; NSCI 3543, 3223;
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS			Related Courses: 9 hours	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	1	AG 1011;	ANSI 1111, ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124	ACCT, AGECE, ANSI, AGCM, CHEM, FDSC, HRAD, HORT, PLNT, MICR, MGMT, MKTG, MATH, NSCI, STAT, Foreign Language	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or 1314 - if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)		
Additional Requirements	13	CHEM 1225 OR 1515, MICR 2123, 2132; ENVR 1113 or HORT1013 or BIOC 2344		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Food Science

OPTION: Meat Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center">Core Courses: 39 hours</p> <p>ANSI 3543, 4863</p> <p>FDSC 1133, 2253, 3113, 3123, 3154, 3232, 3333, 3373, 4333, 4763, 4910 (3 hrs)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 13 hours</p> <p>ANSI 1111, 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p>FDSC 3310, 3603, 4113, 4153, 4253, 4373</p> <p>ACCT, AGECE, ANSI, AGCM, CHEM, FDSC, HRAD, HORT, PLNT, MICR, MGMT, MKTG, MATH, NSCI, STAT, Foreign Language</p>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*; MATH 1613* or STAT 2013* or 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	1	AG 1011	
Basic Animal Science Course	4	ANSI 1124	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1215 or 1314 - if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)	
Additional Requirements	13	CHEM 1225 or 1515, MICR 2123, 2132; BIOG 2344 or ENVR 1113 or HORT 1013 or PLNT 1213	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Food Science

OPTION: Food Safety

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 53 HOURS
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center">Core Courses: 40 hours</p> <p>ANSI 4863</p> <p>FDSC 2253, 3113, 3123, 3154, 3373, 4113, 4153, 4763, 4900 (3hrs), 4910 (6hrs)</p> <p>AGEC 3713 or 3703 or LSB 3213</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 13 hours</p> <p>Choose from the following courses:</p> <p>FDSC 3310, 3333, 3603, 4253, 4333, 4373</p> <p>NSCI 3543</p> <p>ANSI 1111</p> <p>HORT 3213</p> <p>ENVR 3113</p> <p>MICR 3033, 4132</p> <p>BIOL 3163</p>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013* or 2023*	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27 HOURS			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011, FDSC 1133	
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)	
Additional Requirements	13	CHEM 1515, MICR 2123, 2132, BIOC 2344 or ENVR 1113	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)	<p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Food Science

OPTION: Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 49 HOURS	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center">Core Courses: 36 hours</p> <p>FDCS 2253</p> <p>ANSI 4863</p> <p>BIOC 3653</p> <p>FDCS 3113, 3123, 3154, 3373, 4153, 4763</p> <p>CHEM 3015</p> <p>NSCI 3223 or ANSI 3543</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 13 hours</p> <p>At least 6 hours upper division hours required:</p> <p>ANSI 1111, 4843, 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p>FDCS 3232, 3310, 3333, 3603, 4113, 4253, 4333, 4373, 4910 (1-6hrs)</p> <p>ANSI, BIOC, CHEM, FDCS, HRAD, HORT, PLNT, MICR, MATH, NSCI, STAT, Foreign Language</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013* or 2023*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114*; Any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; FDCS 1133		
College Requirements	4	CHEM 1314 (if used for (N) requirement, hours in this block are reduced by CHEM course hours)		
Additional Requirements	17	CHEM 1515; MICR 2123, 2132; PHYS 1014 or 1114; ENVR 1113 or HORT 1013		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3)		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Horticulture OPTION: Horticultural Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 28 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	ENTO 2993	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2023*	HORT 2010 (3 hrs), 3084, 3113	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	MGMT 3013	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	MSIS 2103	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	PLP 3343	
Additional General Education	6	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	SPAN (3 credits)	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			Related Courses: 33 hours	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS			<p>A. Choose either (a) the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources minor in Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness or (b) the Spears School of Business minor in General Business or (c) the Spears School of Business minor in Entrepreneurship.</p> <p>(a) <u>15 hours from:</u> Five upper-division (3 hour) AGECE courses excluding AGECE 3010, 3101, 3183, 3990, 4101, 4990. If ECON 2103 is taken instead of AGECE 1113, then ECON 2203 is required.</p> <p>(b) <u>15 hours from:</u> ACCT 2203; ECON 2203; FIN 3113; LSB 3213; MKTG 3213</p> <p>(c) <u>9 hours from:</u> EEE 3023; and 6 hours from EEE 3020, 3033, 3263, 3513, 3663, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4610, 4653, LSB 3310, ECON 3033, ENGR 4113, MKTG 4500, 4550, 4973; DHM 4453. In addition, 6 hours of unrestricted electives must be taken in order to complete the minimum number of 120 total hours.</p> <p>B. 18 hours from: (15 hours must be upper-division.)</p> <p>HORT 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3513, 3612, 3713, 4053, 4133, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4773, 4901, 4903, 4933, 4943, 4953 (or 4963), 4973</p>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103); HORT 1013; SOIL 2124 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Written & Oral Communications	6	BCOM 3113; and AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)		
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.</p>				
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Horticulture OPTION: Horticultural Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 30 hours</p> <p>BOT 3463 (or HORT 4953 or 4963) CHEM 1225 (or 1515) ENTO 2993 HORT 2010 (3 hrs), 3084, 3113 PLP 3343</p> <p>3 Hours Genetics (PLNT 3554 recommended) 3 Hours Organic Chemistry (CHEM 3013 or BIOC 2344 recommended)</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 30 hours</p> <p>12 hours from : 3000- or 4000-level courses in Botany or the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources. Recommended: BOT 3005, 3024, 3114, 3233 ENTO 3663, 4223, 4923 HORT upper-division PLNT 4013, 4123, 4353 SOIL 3433, 3883, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4463, 4483, 4893</p> <p>18 hours from : (12 hours must be upper-division.) HORT 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3513, 3612, 3713, 4053, 4133, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4773, 4901, 4903, 4933, 4943, 4973</p>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)		
Additional General Education	6	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103); HORT 1013; SOIL 2124 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)	<p align="center">ELECTIVES: 1 HOUR</p> <p align="center">(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	
Written & Oral Communications	6	ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are reduced by three.) ; AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)		
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.</p>				
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Horticulture OPTION: Public Horticulture

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: <u>31 hours</u>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ENTO 2993	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HORT 2010 (3 hrs), 2513, 2613, 3084, 3113, 3153	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)	MGMT 3013 (or HORT 3253)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	PLP 3343	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	PLNT 4013	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	Related Courses: <u>30 hours</u>	
Additional General Education	6	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	Choose one of the following two alternatives:	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			Alternative 1: Public Garden Management	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS			ACCT 2103 HORT 4713 PLNT 3554	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103); HORT 1013; SOIL 2124 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)	20 hours from the following: 11 hours must be upper division: 5 hours HORT 6 hours BOT or NREM 3 hours AGED/ AGLE /RMTR /PSYC 6 hours MGMT	
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are reduced by three.); AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)	Alternative 2: Urban Horticulture	
			HORT 3013, 3513, 3713, 4773 NREM 2013 SOC 3133 or 3423 or 4433 SOIL 4363 (or 4463) 9 hours from: HORT 3213, 3433, 4543, 4933 (or 4973)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Horticulture OPTION: Turf Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 46 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CHEM 1225 (or 1515)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	ENTO 2993	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)	HORT 2010 (3 hours), 2613, 3153, 4453, 4773	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HORT 3513	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	MCAG 3211	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	PLNT 4013	
Additional General Education	6	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	PLP 3343, 3663	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.</p>			SOIL 4234	
			SPAN (3 credits)	
			3 hours Organic Chemistry (CHEM 3013 or BIOC 2344 recommended)	
			Related Courses: 15 hours	
			9 hours of which at least 6 hours must be upper-division from:	
			ACCT 2103	HORT 3253
			AGEC upper-division	LSB 3213 (or AGECE 3713)
			CS (3 hours) or MSIS 2103	MGMT 3013
			BCOM 3223, 3333	MKTG 3213
			EEE 3023	
			6 hours from (must be upper-division):	
			AGEC 3503	
			BOT 3233, 3463	
			GEOG 3023, 3033, 4343	
			HORT 3013, 3113, 3612, 4133, 4493, 4953, 4963, 4973	
			PLNT 3554, 4113, 4123	
			SOIL 3433, 4213, 4363, 4463, 4893	
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</p>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	11	AG 1011; AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103); HORT 1013; SOIL 2124 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)		
Written & Oral Communications	6	BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are reduced by three.); AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by three.)		
<p>Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.</p>				
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Landscape Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 56 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	Related Courses: 9 hours Management Emphasis: ACCT 2203 or ECON 2203 MGMT 3013,3123 (take MGMT 3313 and 4073 to complete a minor in management)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HORT 2010 (or LA 3010) 2 hours, 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3513, 3612	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583*	LA 2213, 2223, 2323, 3315, 3884, 4894	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	LSB 3213	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	11	BIOL 1114* or BOT 1404; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*); HORT 1013	MCAG 2313	Design Emphasis: LA 3325, 4034 Other Studies: Requires study plan approved by adviser, program director, and department head.
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	MKTG 3213	
Additional General Education	6	Any courses designated A, H, N, or S	SPAN (3 credits)	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 14 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103) (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three); SOIL 2124	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Written & Oral Communications	6	ENGL 3323 (If substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours are reduced by three) or BCOM 3113; AGCM 3203 or SPCH 3733 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Fire Ecology & Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 125

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center">Core Courses: 37 hours</p> <p>GEOG 3033 NREM 2134 or BOT 3005 NREM 3012, 3013, 3083, 3503, 3613, 3713, 4001, 4023, 4783, 4793 NREM 4333 or 4613</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 18 hours</p> <p>Select courses from among the following, or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses. Also may not use the same class for credit in both groups below.</p> <p>6 hours from the following:</p> <p>AGEC 3503, 3713, 4503 NREM 4043, 4053, 4063 POLS 4363 or 4593 SC 2183 SOC 4433</p> <p>12 hours from the following:</p> <p>BIOL 3034 BOT 3005 ENTO 2993 GEOG 3153, 4163, 4333, 4343 NREM 2103, 2113, 2134, 3063, 3101, 3103, 3224, 3513, 4033, 4093, 4323, 4443, 4452, 4453, 4464, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543, 4613, 4960, 4980, 4990 SOIL 3433, 4563, 4893 BIOL 4113, 4174</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				
*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; NREM 1012; SOIL 2124;		
Natural Sciences	17	BIOL 1604; BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314; CHEM 1225 or 1515 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by course hours)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.)		
		AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)		
			<p>Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Fisheries & Aquatic Ecology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 125

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 42 hours</p> <p>ANSI 3423 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 NREM 3012, 3013, 3523, 4001, 4414, 4424, 4443, 4452, 4453 STAT 3013 or 4013 BIOL 3104 or ENTO 4484 BIOL 4115 or 4413 BIOL 4434</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 10 hours</p> <p>Select courses from among the following or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses. Also may not use the same class for credit in both groups below.</p> <p>6 hours from the following:</p> <p>AGEC 3503 ENVR 4512, 4813 GEOG 3153 HIST 4523 NREM 4043, 4053, 4063 POLS 4363, 4593 SOC 4433</p> <p>4 hours from the following:</p> <p>ANSI 3543 BOT 3005, 4214 GEOG 4343 NREM 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 3502, 3503, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4411, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543, 4960, 4980, 4990 BIOL 3023, 3114, 3153, 4113, 4133, 4174, 4273, 4303</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>				
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS</p>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	6	AG 1011; NREM 1012, 2013		
Natural Sciences	21	BIOL 1604; BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314; CHEM 1225 or 1515; GEOL 1114 or PHYS 1014 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by course hours)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)		

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Forest Ecology & Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 49 hours</p> <p><u>Summer Camp Courses:</u> NREM 3101, 3102, 3103</p> <p><u>Fall and Spring Courses:</u></p> <p>NREM 3012, 3013, 3063, 3083, 3224, 3323, 3713, 4001, 4043, 4213, 4323, 4443</p> <p>NREM 3503</p> <p>NREM 3613 or 4053 or 4063 or 4414</p> <p><u>Capstone Course:</u> NREM 4333</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 5 hours</p> <p>Select courses from among the following or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses.</p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 3423</p> <p>ENTO 2993, 3461</p> <p>FIN 3113</p> <p>GEOG 4343</p> <p>GEOL 1114</p> <p>HORT 2613, 3013</p> <p>LSB 3213</p> <p>MGMT 3013</p> <p>MKTG 3213</p> <p>NREM 3073 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423</p> <p>NREM 3113, 3502, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4533, 4543, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990</p> <p>PHYS 1114</p> <p>PLP 3343</p> <p>SOIL 4563</p>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</p> <p align="center">May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course</p> <p>At least one International Dimension (I) course</p> <p>*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements</p>				
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 36 HOURS</p>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	22	AG 1011; NREM 1012, 1113, 1213, 2103, 2112, 2134; SOIL 2124		
Natural Sciences	8	BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by hours of course)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733 (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)		
<p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours</p> <p align="center">(or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>				

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Natural History & Conservation

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Core Courses: 43 hours	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	ANSI	3423 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*	BOT	3005
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	NREM	3012, 3013, 3503, 3513, 3713, 4001, 4023, 4033, 4464
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)	NREM	4053 or NREM 4063 or RMTR 4473
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	BIOL	4174
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	BIOL	4115 or 4413
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Related Courses: 7 hours	
*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements			Select courses from among the following or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses.	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			AGCM	2113, 3213, 3233
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; NREM 1012, 1014, 2134; SOIL 2124	AGLE	2403
Natural Sciences	16	BIOL 1604; BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314; GEOL 1114 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by hours of course)	ANSI	3903
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)	BOT	3024, 4214
			ENGL	2233
			ENTO	3461, 3501, 4464, 4484
			GEOL	3023, 3033, 3153
			GEOL	1224, 1613, 2254, 2364, 3043, 3103
			HIST	4523
			NREM	2013, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3343, 3503, 3513, 3613, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4443, 4413, 4414, 4424, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543
			RMTR	4453, 4473
			SOC	4433
			SOIL	4463
			BIOL	3104, 3153, 4133
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Rangeland Ecology & Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 125

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:				
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p>Core Courses: 50 hours</p> <p>BOT 3005 NREM 3012, 3013, 3063, 3083, 3503, 3613, 4001, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4613, 4783 NREM 4053 or 4063 NREM 4443 or 4473 ANSI 3543 SOIL 3433 or 4563</p> <p>Related Courses: 2 hours</p> <p>Select courses from among the following or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses.</p> <p>AGEC 3423, 3503 ANSI 1124, 3433, 3653, 4203, 4613 BIOL 3023 or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554 or NREM 3073 BIOL 3034 BOT 3024, 3114, 3463, 4023 ENTO 2993, 3331, 4223 ENVR 1113, 4512 GEOG 3023, 3033, 3153, 3333, 4053, 4333, 4343 GEOL 3503 NREM 2134, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3502, 3513, 3713, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4213, 4403, 4452, 4453, 4464, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990 PLP 3343 PLNT 1213; 3113; 4613 POLS 4593 SOIL 3433, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683 BIOL 4113, 4115, 4133, 4174, 4303, 4413</p>			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113				
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*				
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)				
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)				
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*				
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S				
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>						
*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements						
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS						
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	10	AG 1011; NREM 1012; 2013; SOIL 2124;				
Natural Sciences	17	BIOL 1604; BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314; CHEM 1225 or 1515 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by hours of course)				
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733.(If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)				
			<p>Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>			
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.						
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Wildlife Biology & Preveterinary Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 47 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 38 hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ANSI 3543	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	BIOC 3653(or 3713 and 3723)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; STAT 2013*	BIOL 3023	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	CHEM 3015 (or 3053, 3153, and 3112)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)	NREM 3012, 3013, 3503, 4001, 4524	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	BIOL 3204	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Choose two of the following:	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements			NREM 4464	
			BIOL 4115 or 4413	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			BIOL 4174	
			Related Courses: 9 hours	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources			Select courses from among the following, or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses.	
			Option 1: 13 hours from the following:	
Natural Sciences			ANSI 1124, 3443, 3523, 3653, 3753	
			BIOC 3713***, 3723, 3813	
Written and Oral Communications			BOT 3005	
			ENTO 2993, 3003, 4854	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			GEOG 4343	
			MICR 3033, 3143, 4123, 4134	
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			NREM 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 3343, 3502, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4424, 4452, 4453, 4464, 4473, 4533, 4543, 4613, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990	
			PLNT 1213	
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			BIOL 3114, 3153, 3163, 4104, 4113, 4215, 4223, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4533	
			Option 2: First year of professional program With the approval of the advisor, department head, and dean, a maximum of 12 hours from an accredited dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school may be used to complete hours.	
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			Electives: 0 Hours	
			(or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management

OPTION: Wildlife Ecology & Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 125

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">Core Courses: 41 hours</p> <p>ANSI 3423 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 BOT 3005 NREM 3012, 3013, 3503, 3523, 4001, 4464, 4524, 4533, 4543 BIOL 4174 NREM 4403 or NREM 4414 or BIOL 4115 or BIOL 4413</p> <p align="center">Related Courses: 10 hours</p> <p>Select courses from among the following or other courses in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. May not use a course used above in Core Courses. Also may not use the same class for credit in both groups below.</p> <p>6 hours from the following:</p> <p>AGEC 3503 NREM 4043, 4053, 4063 ENVR 4512, 4813 POLS 4363, 4593 GEOG 3153 SOC 4433 HIST 4523</p> <p>4 hours from the following:</p> <p>ANSI 3543 ENTO 2993 GEOG 4343 NREM 2134, 3083, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3343, 3502, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4424, 4443, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4613, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990 BIOL 3153, 4113, 4115, 4133, 4413</p> <p align="center">Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	BIOL 1114* and any course designated (N)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*		
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				
*College & Departmental requirements that meet GE requirements				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 34 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; NREM 1012, SOIL 2124		
Natural Sciences	21	BIOL 1604; BOT 1404; CHEM 1215 or 1314; CHEM 1225 or 1515; GEOL 1114 or PHYS 1014 (If used as (N) course above, then hours are reduced by course hours)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, then hours are reduced by three)		

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences OPTION: Agronomic Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 50 Hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BOT 1404	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	PLNT 1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4123, 4571, 4613 or 4573, 3 hrs from PLNT 4080 or 4990	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	BIOC 2344 (or CHEM 3015 or PHYS 1114)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	SOIL 2124, 4213 4234	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	AGEC 3323, 3713	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	ACCT 2103 (or AGECE 3183)	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			<p>Related Courses: 5 Hours Select from:</p>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			AGEC 3213, 3333, 3403, 3463, 3503, 3603, 3703, 4333, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4803	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS			EEE 3020, 3023, 3033, 3263, 3403, 3513, 3663, 4110, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4513, 4610, 4653	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993 or ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213	ECON 3033	
Additional Requirements	12	CHEM 1515 (or CHEM 1225) (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 5.); BIOL 1114; MATH 1513 (or MATH 2103) (If used as (A) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	<p>Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)</p>	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences OPTION: Crop Production and Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 50 Hours	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BOT 1404, 3463	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	PLNT 1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4123, 4353, 4571, 4613, 4573, 3 hrs from PLNT 4080 or 4990	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	BIOC 2344 (or CHEM 3015 or PHYS 1114)	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	SOIL 2124, 4213, 4234	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	Related Courses: 5 Hours	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	Select from:	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	PLP 3433, 3553, 3663	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ENTO 3003, 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4854 or 4923	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS			SOIL 4483, 4683, 4463, 3433, 4893	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; PLNT 1213	ANSI 1124, 2123, 3543, 3653, 4203,	
Additional Requirements	12	CHEM 1515 (or CHEM 1225) (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 5.); BIOL 1114; MATH 1513 (or MATH 2144) (If used as (A) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	HORT 4953, 4963, 4133, 3113	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	MCAG 1413, 2313, 3011 or 3211, 4112, 4203, 4212	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			GEOG 2344	
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			NREM 3613, 3013, 3012	
			Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences OPTION: Plant Biotechnology and Improvement

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 49	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BOT 1404, 3463	Related Courses: 6 hours Electives Select from: BIOC 3723, 3813 CHEM 3153 BOT 3005 or 3114 MICR 3223, 2132, 2123 SOIL 4483 HORT 4953, 4963, 4133, 3113 Upper-level PLNT
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	PLNT 1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4123, 4353, 4571, 4573, 3 hrs from PLNT 4080 or 4990	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	CHEM 3053	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	BIOC 3713	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314*	SOIL 2124, 4234	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	PLP 3343	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course *College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; PLNT 1213		
Additional Requirements	12	CHEM 1515 (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 5.); BIOL 1114; MATH 1513 (or MATH 2144) (If used as (A) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)		
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES

MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences

OPTION: Soil and Water Resources

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Core Courses: 39	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	PLNT 1101, 1213, 2041, 4571, 3 hrs from PLNT 4080 or 4990	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	SOIL 3433, 4234, 4483, 4683, 4893, 4463	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013*	GEOG 2344	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	GEOG 1114, 4453 (or BAE 4313 or NREM 4443)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1314* (or 1215*)	Choose One Emphasis Area (11)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	AGEC 1113*	Conservation Emphasis: NREM 3613, NREM 3013, NREM 3012, three hours of upper level SOIL or NREM or ENVR	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Environmental Management Emphasis: SOIL 4363; BOT 3253 or NREM 4043 or POLS 4363 or 4593; AGECE 3503; 2 hours of upper level SOIL or PLNT or NREM	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Geology Emphasis: GEOG 1224, 2254, 3 hour or SOIL or GEOG	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			Precision Agriculture Emphasis SOIL 4213; CS 1103 or 1113 or MSIS 3363; NREM 3083 or GEOG 4333; 2 hours of upper level SOIL or PLNT or NREM	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS			Crop production Emphasis PLNT 2013, SOIL 4213, PLP 3343, 2 hour upper level PLNT and SOIL	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ENVR 1113 or NREM 2013; SOIL 2124	Pre-professional Emphasis 11 hours of upper level GEOG, GEOG, PLNT, SOIL	
Additional Requirements	16	CHEM 1515 (or CHEM 1225) (If used as (N) course above, hours in this block reduced by 5.); BIOL 1114; PHYS 1114 (or BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015); MATH 1513 (or MATH 2144) (If used as (A) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.);	Electives: 0 Hours (or hours to complete required total for degree)	
Written and Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 (or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3443 or ENGL 3323) (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) AGCM 3203 or SPCH 2713 or 3733. (If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.)		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts & Sciences

Bachelor of Arts

- AS-1 - American Studies
- AS-2 - Art - Art History
- AS-3 - Art - Studio Art
- AS-4 - Economics - *General*
- AS-4 - Economics - *International Economic Relations*
- AS-5 - English
- AS-6 - English - *Creative Writing*
- AS-7 - English - *Professional Writing*
- AS-8 - English - *Screen Studies*
- AS-9 - French
- AS-10 - Geography
- AS-11 - German
- AS-12 - History
- AS-13 - Liberal Studies
- AS-14 - Mathematics
- AS-15 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-16 - Music
- AS-17 - Philosophy
- AS-18 - Political Science
- AS-19 - Psychology
- AS-20 - Sociology
- AS-21 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-22 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-23 - Spanish
- AS-24 - Sports Media
- AS-25 - Strategic Communication
- AS-26 - Theatre

Bachelor of Fine Arts

- AS-27 - Art - *Graphic Design*
- AS-28 - Art - *Studio*

Bachelor of Music

- AS-29 - Music - *Elective Studies in Business*
- AS-30 - Music - *Performance*
- AS-31 - Music Education - *Instrumental/Vocal Certification*

Bachelor of Science

- AS-32 - Biochemistry
- AS-33 - Biological Science
- AS-34 - Biological Science - *Environmental Biology*
- AS-35 - Biological Science - *Pre-Healthcare*
- AS-36 - Biological Science - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-37 - Chemistry - *ACS Approved*
- AS-38 - Chemistry - *Departmental Degree*
- AS-39 - Chemistry - *Pre-Health/Pre-Law*
- AS-40 - Chemistry - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-41 - Communication Sciences and Disorders
- AS-42 - Computer Science
- AS-43 - Economics

Bachelor of Science

- AS-44 - Geography
- AS-45 - Geology
- AS-46 - Geology - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-47 - Liberal Studies
- AS-48 - Mathematics
- AS-49 - Mathematics - *Actuarial and Financial Mathematics*
- AS-50 - Mathematics - *Applied Mathematics*
- AS-51 - Mathematics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-52 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology
- AS-53 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology - *Medical Laboratory Science*
- AS-54 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-55 - Physics
- AS-56 - Physics - *Applied Physics*
- AS-57 - Physics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-58 - Physiology
- AS-59 - Physiology - *Pre-Medical Sciences*
- AS-60 - Plant Biology
- AS-61 - Plant Biology - *Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics*
- AS-62 - Plant Biology - *Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*
- AS-63 - Political Science
- AS-64 - Psychology
- AS-65 - Sociology
- AS-66 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-67 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-68 - Sports Media
- AS-69 - Statistics
- AS-70 - Strategic Communication
- AS-71 - Zoology
- AS-72 - Zoology - *Ecology and Conversation Biology*
- AS-73 - Zoology - *Pre-Medical Sciences*
- AS-74 - Zoology - *Pre-Veterinary Science*
- AS-75 - Geospatial Information Science



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: American Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA 2.50. Minimum grade of "C" in all AMST upper-division courses. No more than 9 hours in Major Requirements may be taken from 2000 level courses.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AMST 3223 and 4973		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	American Studies: 9 hours (6 hours must be upper division) – AMST courses other than AMST 3223 & 4973; and/or courses listed in the following four categories.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	American History: 6 hours (3 hours must be upper-division) HIST 2323, 2333, 2343, 3133, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3693, 3753, 3763, 3773, 3793, 4063, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4463, 4483, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4543, 4553, 4563, 4593		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	American Literary and Cultural Studies: 6 hours (3 hours must be upper-division) ENGL 2453, 2773, 2883, 3153, 3183, 3190, 3193, 3410, 3443, 3453, 3473, 3503, 3813, 4093, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4400, 4450		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	Fine Arts, Humanities, and Interdisciplinary Studies: 6 hours AMIS 2013, 4013 AMST 3503, 3513, 3550, 3673, 3683, 3743, 4633 ART 3663, 3683, 4613, 4633, 4763 GEOG 4103, 4223, 4253 GWST 2113, 2123, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4113, 4503 MUSI 3573, 3733, 3741, 3751 PHIL 3413, 3513, 3613, 3623, 3723, 3813, 3843, 4113, 4453, 4713 REL 3573, 3713		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	Social Sciences: 6 hours ECON 3713, 3823, 3913, 4913 GEOG 3123, 3133, 3163, 3173, 3243, 3703, 3713, 4113, 4143, 4213 POLS 2023, 3353, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3493, 3513, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3663, 3683, 3953, 3973, 3983, 4000, 4013, 4223, 4363, 4403, 4553, 4573, 4623, 4693, 4963, 4973 SOC 3133, 3213, 3993, 4043, 4213, 4383, 4433, 4443, 4453, 4463, 4473, 4643, 4723		
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	9 hours: upper-division related courses		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)			ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside AMST, American History and American Literature (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS					
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside AMST, American History and American Literature	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above. Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Art OPTION: Art History

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all Art History courses <u>3.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.
Studio Art: 3 hours Any studio art course
Art History Core: 12 hours 1503 1513 3600 (2 hours, in one-hour blocks taken concurrently with upper-division Art History) 4933 4920 (1 hour)
Art History Electives: 21 hours (18 hours must be upper-division)
Upper-Division Related Courses: 6 hours From ARCH, AMST, ANTH, HIST, PHIL, or other courses with approval of departmental advisor

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Art

OPTION: Studio Art

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 49 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.
Core: 21 hours ART 1103 1113 1203 1303 1503 1513 2003
Choose 9 hours from 2-D and 3-D studios: ART 2113 or 2223 or 2233 or 2273 or 2283 or 2293 (3-6 hours) 2243 or 2253 or 2263 (3-6 hours)
Upper-division Art History: 6 hours
Upper-division Studio Art: 12 hours
Capstone: 1 hour ART 4110 (1 hour)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 8 HOURS
 All electives plus 13 hours general education or college/departmental requirements may need to be upper-division and must include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Economics

OPTION: Two options

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; and STAT 2013* or 2023*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	Int'l Econ. Rel.; 5 hours foreign language (2000-level or above). International courses recommended for remainder (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum major GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all ECON courses <u>2.00</u> . Core Courses: 12 hours ECON 2103 2203 3113 3123 <i>Choose one of the following options.</i> General Option: 33 hours <u>15 hours</u> in Economics courses 3000-level or above <u>18 hours*</u> of upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside the field of Economics International Economic Relations Option: 33 hours ECON 3613 4643 ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3333 FIN 3113 and 4213; or MKTG 3213 and 4553; or LSB 3213 and 4633 <u>9 hours</u> upper-division Economics electives <u>9 hours</u> upper-division Arts & Sciences courses that have an international emphasis
* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for these areas.
ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS* May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour. General Option: STAT 3013 recommended. International Relations Option: ACCT 2103 required; STAT 3013 recommended.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: English

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2543; and ENGL 2773; and 3 additional non-English hours
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each ENGL course (excluding English Composition and free electives).
6 hours from: ENGL 2653, 2883, 2963
33 hours upper-division ENGL: (Minimum of 12 hours at 4000-level) ENGL 3243 ENGL 3343 3 hours Genre Studies: ENGL 3333, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3410 3 hours Traditions: ENGL 3123, 3163, 3933 3 hours Cultural Studies: ENGL 3153, 3170, 3183, 3190, 3193, 3813 3 hours Literature before 1800: ENGL 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4200, 4223, 4600, 4700, 4723 3 hours Literature after 1800: ENGL 4160, 4170, 4210, 4220, 4300, 4310 3 hours Literary Movements: ENGL 4230, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4400, 4710 9 hours of additional English electives at 3000 or 4000 level
15 hours non-English upper-division related courses:

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: English OPTION: Creative Writing

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each ENGL course (excluding English Composition and free electives).
6 hours from: ENGL 2543, 2653, 2773, 2963
33 hours upper-division ENGL: (Minimum of 12 hours at 4000-level): ENGL 3343 3 hours Genre Studies: ENGL 3333, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3410(3) 3 hours Cultural Studies: ENGL 3153, 3170(3), 3183, 3190(3), 3193, 3813 15 hours Creative Writing: ENGL 3030(3), 3040(3), 3060(3), 4620(3), 4630(3), 4640(3) 9 hours English Electives:
15 hours non-English upper-division related courses:

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2513; and ENGL 2883; and 3 additional non-ENGL hours
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: English OPTION: Professional Writing

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each ENGL course (excluding English Composition and free electives).
24 hours core courses: ENGL 2233 3203 3223 4013 4523 4530(3) 4543 4553
9 hours Linguistics from: ENGL 4003, 4033, 4043, 4063, 4073, 4080(3), 4083, 4093
9 hours upper-division English electives:
12 hours from Cognate Areas: Students must choose one of the following areas: Humanities 12 hours upper-division Social Studies 12 hours upper-division Education ENGL 3903 and 9 hours upper-division Business & Management 12 hours upper-division Science & Engineering ENGL 4563 and 9 hours upper-division

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2243 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department.
 (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: English **OPTION: Screen Studies**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2453; and ENGL 2543 or 2653; and 3 additional non-ENGL hours
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each ENGL course (excluding English Composition and free electives).
21 hours core courses: ENGL 2773 or 2883 or 2963 ENGL 3263 3453 3463 4450(3) ENGL 3353 or 3473 or 4263 ENGL 3433 or 3443
18 hours of upper-division ENGL electives: (6 hours must be in literature)
15 hours non-English upper-division related courses:
ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: French

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division French courses. Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in upper-division French courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
FREN 2112, 2113, 2232, and 2233; or equivalent proficiency	
FREN 3203, 3213, and 4333	
12 or more hours of French, of which at least six hours must be literature courses*, from:	
FREN 3073	FREN *4173
3343	*4183
3463	4550 (1-9 hours)
*3853	*4573
*4153	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
*4163	4000 (1-9 hours)
Additional hours to reach the required 40 hours. These remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ENGL 4013, 4043	
GEOG 3723	
HIST 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323	
POLS 3143	
ECON 3613, 4643	
FIN 4213	
HRAD 3223	
LSB 4633	
MGMT 4613	
MKTG 3993, 4553	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Geography

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	GEOG 1114*; and 2 hours designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum GPA in all GEOG courses <u>2.0</u> .
Core: 15 hours GEOG 1113 or 2253 3333 4203 4313 4323
Additional GEOG courses: 24 hours (21 hours must be upper-division)
Related courses: 6 hours 6 hours upper-division (non-GEOG) departmental approved related courses

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar _____ Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar _____

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: German

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division German courses. Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in upper-division German courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
GRMN 2112, 2113, 2222, and 2223; or equivalent proficiency	
GRMN 3803 and 3813	
GRMN 4333 or 4343	
12 or more hours of German, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses* from:	
GRMN 3343	GRMN *4513
3463	*4523
3902	*4543
3903	4550 (1-9 hours)
*4153	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
*4163	4000 (1-9 hours)
You may need additional hours to reach the required 40 hours. These remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ENGL 4013, 4043	
GEOG 3723	
HIST 3263, 3273, 3343	
POLS 3143	
ECON 3613, 4643	
FIN 4213	
HRAD 3223	
LSB 4633	
MGMT 4613	
MKTG 3993, 4553	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar _____ Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar _____

DEAN _____ DEPARTMENT HEAD _____

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: History

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Either HIST 2213 and 2223; Or two of the following: HIST 1613, 1623, 1713
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	9 hrs non-HIST (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ _____ (see note 2.d.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.50. Minimum grade of "C" in all U/D HIST courses.

HIST 2013, and HIST 4903 (or 4993 with permission of instructor and Honors College).

30 hours of History from the 3 areas listed below, with 15 hours from one area, 9 hours from a second area, and 6 hours from the remaining area.

American History: HIST 3133, 3333, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3693, 3713, 3753, 3763, 3773, 3783, 3793, 3803, 4063, 4073, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4453, 4463, 4483, 4493, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4533, 4543, 4553, 4563, 4583, 4593, 4603.

European History: HIST 3003, 3023, 3033, 3113, 3153, 3163, 3233, 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323, 3343, 3353, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3393, 3473, 3483, 3493, 3913, 3953, 3963, 4403, 4413, 4573.

World History: HIST 3013, 3043, 3053, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3453, 3463, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3573, 3583.

HIST 3980, and 4980 (9 hours maximum) or 4993 may be substituted in one or more of the above areas with consent of adviser.

12 hours upper-division courses from the following related fields:

American Studies, American Indian Studies, Art History, Economics, English, Foreign Language, Gender and Women's Studies, Geography, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology/Anthropology

Students completing Teacher Education requirements may: (1) substitute HIST 2323 and *HIST 1483 or 1493 for 6 hours of upper-division History, leaving 24 hours to be distributed 12, 6, and 6 among American, European and World; (2) include upper-division professional education courses as upper-division related courses.

*Students with prior credit in HIST 1103 may not earn credit in HIST 1483 or HIST 1493.

ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS

May need to include 9 hours from upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Liberal Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
A&S 4013 (Senior Project) or AMST 4973 (Senior Seminar in American Studies)		
Additional courses from the following with 15 hours from each of two disciplines and 12 hours from among remaining disciplines. No more than 9 hours may be lower-division.		
AMIS	ENGL	PHYS
AMST	FLL (and specific language)	POLS
ANTH	GEOG	PSYC
ART	GEOL	REL
BIOL	GWST	SOC
BOT	HIST	SPCH
CS	MATH	STAT
CHEM	MUSI	TH
ECON	PHIL	

ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Mathematics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	PHYS 1114* or 2014*; and course designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" required in each course.
Major Foundation: 15 hours MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613
<i>Choose one of the following tracks.</i>
General: 27 hours 6 hours from: MATH 4023, 4063, 4143, 4153, 4343, 4403, 4613, 4623, 4713, 4813 9 hours from: MATH courses numbered 4000 or above 6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper-division CS or PHYS 6 hours from: upper division courses in any field.
Preparation for Graduate Study: 27 hours MATH 4023, 4063, 4283 9 hours from the following, with at least 3 hours from each group: Algebra and Discrete Math: 4613**, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4813 Analysis: 4013, 4143**, 4153 3 hours from one of the following groups: Geometry or Topology: MATH 4343, 4403, 5413 or Applied Math: MATH 4233, 4263, or 4513 6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT
<i>**recommended as preparation for doctoral study.</i>

ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 7 additional upper division hours.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Multimedia Journalism

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.</p> <p><u>Lower-division Professional Sequence:</u> <u>6</u> hours (2.75 GPA and declared major required) MC 2003, 2023</p> <p><u>Upper-division Professional Sequence:</u> <u>18</u> hours (Proficiency Review required) MC 4143, 4163 MMJ 3153, 3263, 3553, 4973</p> <p>Choose one Area of Emphasis: <u>30</u> hours</p> <p>Multimedia News: MMJ 3313, 4313, 4393 9 hours of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM MGMT 3013 6 hours upper-division POLS 3 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed</p> <p>Multimedia Production: MMJ 3913, 4953 12 hours of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM (3 hours must be upper-division) MGMT 3013 9 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed</p> <p>A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.</p> <p>A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.</p> <p>Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.</p>		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713			
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)			
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)</p>					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS					
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Music

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum 2.50 GPA in all Music courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.
<u>16 hours</u> MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563
<u>4 hours</u> lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons
<u>2 hours</u> Applied Minor Music Lessons
<u>4 hours</u> Music Organization from MUSI 2610, 2620, 2630
<u>11 hours</u> MUSI 3582, 3763, 3783, 3873
<u>4 hours</u> upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)
<u>2 hours</u> from MUSI 3712, 4912, 4972
Choose one of the following:
Instrumental and Voice Majors:
<u>2 hours</u> upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630
Keyboard Majors:
<u>2 hours</u> collaborative piano, MUSI 4600
<i>All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance.</i>
ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS
All electives plus 6 hours general education or college requirements, in addition to MUSI 3753, may need to be upper-division and must include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)
4 hours need to be liberal arts or liberal science.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Philosophy

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH or STAT course designated (A); and PHIL 1313
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 1013 or 1113 or 1213; and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.00. Minimum GPA in all Philosophy courses 2.50.

Core: 6 hours from PHIL 3113, 3213, 3313

Choose one of the following: 37 hours

General:

PHIL 3003

Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses*

15 hours upper-division related courses*

Graduate Preparation:

PHIL 3003, 3313, 3413, 4983, 4991

12 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses

12 hours upper-division related courses

Career/Pre-professional:

Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses

18 additional upper-division hours related to student's objective*

* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for these areas.

ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS*

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Political Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all POLS courses.
Core Requirements: 12 hours POLS 2013 or 2113 3663 3103 4903
Upper-Division POLS: 18 hours minimum At least 3 hours from 3 different areas (9 hours) listed below: <u>American Politics:</u> select from 3353, 3414, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3513, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3683, 3953, 3973, 4000, 4623, 4693 <u>Comparative Politics:</u> select from 3003, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4020, 4223 <u>International Relations:</u> select from 3033, 3043, 4010, 4013, 4053, 4113 <u>Political Theory:</u> select from 4553, 4573, 4653, 4670 <u>Pre-Law/Public Law:</u> select from 3983, 3993, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980 <u>Public Policy/Emergency Management:</u> select from Public Policy: 3493, 4403, 4413, 4453, 4593 Emergency Management: 3733, 3763, 3813, 3893
Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 from: ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, FPST, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)
 15 hours in one foreign language recommended for students focusing on International Relations.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Psychology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses. No more than 9 hours of PSYC may be 2000 level.
Core Requirements: 8 hours PSYC 3214 PSYC 3914
30 hours to include at least one course from each of the 4 competency area below. 1) <u>Learning, Cognition, Biological Basis:</u> 3033, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4023, 4263, 4343, 4663 2) <u>Psychometrics, Personality, Social Processes:</u> 2743, 3013, 3053, 3413, 4333, 4153, 4813 3) <u>Developmental and Sociocultural Dimensions:</u> 2313, 2583, 2593, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4243 4) <u>Clinical, Applied Psychology:</u> 2443, 3443, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4283, 4293, 4483, 4573 <u>Other Elective Courses:</u> 1111, 3120 (1-12 hours), 3990 (1-6 hours), 4353, 4493, 4770 (1-6 hours), 4880 (1-6 hours), 4883, 4990 (1-6 hours)
Choose one of the following emphases outside PSYC: 12 hours <u>General Emphasis:</u> Upper-division courses from: AMST, ANTH, ART*, BCOM, CDIS, CPSY, ECON, EDLE, EEE, ENGL, EPSY, GEOG, GWST, HDFS, HIST, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MUSI*, PHIL, POLS, REL, SOC, SPCH, TH* and Foreign Language. <u>Applied Emphasis:</u> Upper-division courses from: AMIS 4013, AMST 3663, 4553, CPSY 3003, EPSY 3113, 3213, 3413, 3533, 4513, GWST 3513, HDFS 3123, 3203, 3413, 3423, 3443, 4413, 4573, 4793, 4813, HHP 3113, 3114, 3223, 3333, 3443, 3511, 3613, 3643, 3723, 3913, 4233, 4533, MGMT 3943, PHIL 4013, 3833, POLS 3983, SCFD 3223, 4913, SOC 3523, 3993, 4023, 4213, 4313, 4333, 4443, 4723, SPCH 4793, SPED 4723, BIOL 3123 <u>Business Emphasis:</u> Upper-division courses from: BCOM, EEE, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, FIN, STAT *music performance, studio art and applied theatre are not permitted.

ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Sociology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.
Core: 21 hours
SOC 1113
2123 (or ANTH 3353)
3113
4133
4243
6 hours from: SOC 3133
3993
4383
4643
4653
15 hours upper-division SOC/ANTH
9 hours upper-division related courses
ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Sociology OPTION: Anthropology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.	
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.	
Core: 24 hours	
ANTH 2353	3 hours from: SOC 3133
ANTH 2883	3993
ANTH 3353	4383
SOC 1113	4643
SOC 3113	4653
SOC 4133	
SOC 4243	
6 hours upper-division SOC	
6 hours upper-division ANTH	
12 hours upper-division related courses from:	
ART 3733, 4603, 4763	
BIOL 3113, 3123, 4313	
GEOG 3053, 3243, 3783, 3793, 4333, 4353	
HIST 3013, 3023, 3133, 3443, 3453, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3763, 3793, 4063, 4493, 4523, 4573, 4980	
MUSI 3573, 3583	
PHIL 3943	
POLS 3953, 3973	
REL 3573	
SOC 3133, 4433, 4453, 4653, 4990	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Sociology OPTION: Applied Sociology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and HDFS 2113
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.	
Core: 28 hours	
SOC 1113	6 hours from: SOC 3133
2123 or ANTH 3353	3993
3113	4383
3953	4643
4133	4653
4243	
4850 (4 hours)	
Choose one of the following emphases: 24 hours	
<u>Law, Crime and Social Justice</u>	
SOC 3523, 4033, 4313, 4333, 4443	
9 hours from: SOC 3133, 3223, 3323, 4023, 4213, 4723, 4733, 4743, 4753, 4923, EPSY 3213; HDFS 3423; HHP 3913; PHIL 3843; POLS 3983; PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143, 4213	
<u>Environment and Society</u>	
SOC 4433, 4453, 4463, 4533	
12 hours from: SOC 3323, 4323, 4513, 4623, AGECE 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4363, 4593, PSYC 4213	
<u>Social Services</u>	
SOC 3223, 4343, 4723, HDFS 3443	
12 hours from: SOC 3133, 4043, 4623, ECON 3523, HDFS 3423, 3443, 4423, HHP 3613, 3913, 4433, PSYC 4133, 4213	

ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Spanish

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division Spanish courses. Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in upper-division Spanish courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
SPAN 2115, 2233, and 2232; or equivalent proficiency	
SPAN 3213; and 4323 or 4333	
3 hours from: SPAN 3163, 3173, 3183, 3193, 3013, 3023 or 3033	
12 or more hours of Spanish, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses*, from:	
SPAN *3053	SPAN *4223
3203	*4253
3343	*4263
3403	4413
3463	4443
*4123	4550 (1-9 hours)
*4133	5110 (1-9 hours)
*4163	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
*4173	4000 (1-9 hours)
*4183	5210 (1-9 hours)
You may need additional hours to reach the required 40 hours. These remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ART 3733, 3743, 3753	FIN 4213
ENGL 4013, 4043	HRAD 3223
GEOG 3723, 3743	LSB 4633
HIST 3263, 3273, 3453, 3463	MGMT 4613
POLS 3143, 3193	MKTG 3993, 4553
ECON 3613, 4643	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Sports Media

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence: 9-12 hours</u> (2.75 GPA & declared major required) MC 2003, 2023 SPM 2843 SC 2183 (for Sports Strategic Communications only)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence: 12 hours</u> (Proficiency Review required) MC 4143, 4163 SPM 3813, 3843		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053	Choose one Area of Emphasis: <u>30-33 hours</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Sports News: MMJ 3153, 3263, 3313, 4393; SPM 3853, 3863, 4883 3 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM 9 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	Sports Production: MMJ 3153, 3263, 3913; SPM 3863, 4813, 4883 6 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM 9 Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713	Sports Strategic Communications: SC 3353, 3753, 3953; SPM 3783, 4933 6 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM (3 hours must be upper-division) 6 hours upper-division MKTG 3 Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)			Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)			ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May not be able to use additional courses in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM.		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____			
		(see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____			
		(see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____			
		(see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____			
		(see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____			
		(see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.					
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Strategic Communication

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.	
<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence:</u> 9 hours 2.75 GPA and declared major required to take courses below: MC 2003 2023 SC 2183	
<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence:</u> 36 hours Proficiency Review required to take courses below: SC 3353 SC 3603 or 4493 3383 4843 or 4980(3) 3753 MC 4143 3953 4163 4013	
9 hours of MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (3 must be upper-division)	
<u>Additional Requirements:</u> 9 hours	
6 hours upper-division MKTG 3 hours upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

Additional Requirements: 9 hours
 6 hours upper-division MKTG
 3 hours upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed

A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.

A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.

Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
		(see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

May not be able to use additional courses in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARTS

MAJOR: Theatre

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	TH 3923* and TH 3933*
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 3933; 3 additional hours ENGL (upper-division literature, film, or television); and 3 additional upper-division hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
Foreign Languages	10	_____
Non-Western Studies	--	_____
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum grade of "C" in all TH/DANC courses.		
Core: 24 hours		
TH 1323 1663 1673	TH 2563 3633 4753	6 hours total from: TH 1500 (at least 2 hours) 2500 3500
Choose one of the following emphases: 21 hours		
1. Performance:		
TH 2213 2323	TH 2633 3853	9 hours Theatre Electives (6 hrs must be upper-division)
2. Design/Technology:		
TH 2833	1 course from: TH 3183, 3323, 3593, or 3953	15 hours Theatre Electives (6 hrs must be upper-division)
3. Comprehensive:		
TH 2833 or 3853		18 hours Theatre Electives, including at least 2 areas. (7 hrs must be upper-division)
Theatre Electives to be used above		
Performance: TH 2213, 2323, 2633, 3373, 3400, 3433, 3530, 3853, 4383, 4403*, 4563*, 4953; DANC 2002, 2102, 2202, 2302, 3502		
Design/Technology: TH 2553, 2833, 2971, 3183, 3323, 3400, 3593, 3953, 4403*, 4563*, 4630, 4653, 4673, 4983		
History/Literature/Criticism/Dramaturgy: TH 3213, 3943, 5400*, 5600*		
*requires consent of instructor		
ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS		
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 12 additional upper-division hours.		

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of FINE ARTS

MAJOR: Art OPTION: Graphic Design

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ART 3683; and 3 hours upper-division Art History; and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.
Core Curriculum: 12 hours ART 1103 1203 1503 1513
Lower-division Professional Sequence: 24 hours 2.75 GPA required to take courses below: ART 2413 2423 2433 3 hours lower- or upper-division Studio Art. 12 hours upper-division Studio Art or career-related areas.
Upper-division Professional Sequence: 27 hours Proficiency review required to take courses below: ART 3413 3423 3453 3463 3643 4493 9 hours from: 4420 (3- 6 hours) 4450 (3- 6 hours) 4460 (3- 6 hours)
ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language (see note 3) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of FINE ARTS

MAJOR: Art

OPTION: Studio

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ART 3683; and 3 hours upper-division Art History; and 3 additional non-ART hours (see note 2.a.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS

Minimum GPA in all ART courses 2.75 with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.

Core Curriculum: 24 hours

ART 1103, 1113, 1203, 1303, 1503, 1513, 2003, 2113

Lower-division Professional Sequence: 12 hours

2-D studio media: 6 hours/choose 2 - ART 2223, 2233, 2273, 2283, 2293

3-D studio media: 6 hours/choose 2 - ART 2243, 2253, 2263

Upper-division Professional Sequence: 24 hours

Proficiency review required to take courses below:

12 hours Studio primary media focus:

ART 3223, 4220 (9 hours)
 or 3233, 4230 (9 hours)
 or 3243, 4240 (9 hours)
 or 3253, 4250 (9 hours)
 or 3263, 4260 (9 hours)
 or 3273, 4270 (9 hours)
 or 3393, 4053, 4280 (6 hours)
 or 3110 (3-9 hours) and 4100 (3-9 hours)

9 hours Studio secondary media focus:

ART 3223, 4220 (6 hours)
 or 3233, 4230 (6 hours)
 or 3243, 4240 (6 hours)
 or 3253, 4250 (6 hours)
 or 3263, 4260 (6 hours)
 or 3273, 4270 (6 hours)
 or 3393, 4053, 4280 (3 hours)
 or 3110 (3-9 hours) and 4100 (3-9 hours)

3 hours upper-division Studio media electives:

Studio Capstone/Upper-division Art History: 7 hours

ART 4211
 ART 4213
 ART 4613

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 3 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of MUSIC

MAJOR: Music OPTION: Elective Studies in Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 2103
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 79 HOURS
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Business courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each Music and Business course.
<u>19 hours</u> MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 1623, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563
<u>4 hours</u> lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons
<u>2 hours</u> Applied Minor Music Lessons
<u>4 hours</u> lower-division large ensemble from MUSI 2610, 2620 or 2630
<u>6 hours</u> ACCT 2103, ECON 2203
<u>13 hours</u> MUSI 3582, 3592, 3763, 3783, 3873
<u>4 hours from:</u> MUSI 3712, 4912, 4972
<u>4 hours</u> upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)
Choose one of the following:
<u>Instrumental and Voice Majors:</u>
<u>2 hours</u> upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630
<u>Keyboard Majors:</u>
<u>2 hours</u> collaborative piano, MUSI 4600
<u>21 hours:</u>
LSB 3213
MGMT 3013, 3313
MKTG 3213
MSIS 2103
MUSI 4100 Internship (6 hours)
<i>All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance.</i>

ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of MUSIC

MAJOR: Music OPTION: Performance

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: Vocal-135 Keyboard/Instrumental-130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:	
VOCAL: 94 HOURS	KEYBOARD/INSTRUMENTAL: 89 HOURS
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>16 hours</u> MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563	
<u>12 hours</u> lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons	
<u>2 hours</u> Applied Minor Music Lessons	
<u>4 hours</u> lower-division large ensemble from MUSI 2610, 2620 or 2630	
<u>10-15 hours</u> Foreign Language (15 hours from no more than 2 foreign languages required for vocal students)	
<u>15 hours</u> MUSI 3582, 3712, 3763, 3783, 3873, 4972	
<u>16 hours</u> from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (14 hours Applied Lessons and MUSI 3901 and 4901; must include at least 3 hours at the 4000 level)	
<u>14 upper-division hours</u> from one group below:	
Keyboard	
MUSI 4840 4 hours	
MUSI 4890 4 hours	
MUSI 4600 4 hours (2 hours collaborative piano; 2 hours chamber ensemble)	
MUSI 3722, 3772, 4912 or 2 hours of any upper-division non-major applied lessons	
Instrumental	
MUSI 4840 2 hours	
MUSI 4890 2 hours	
Ensemble 8 hours including at least 2 hours of Chamber Music	
MUSI 3722, 3772, 4912 or 2 hours of any upper-division non-major applied lessons	
Vocal	
MUSI 4890 2 hours	
Diction/Literature MUSI 3642, 3652, 3662	
Ensemble 6 hours including at least one hour of Chamber Music	
<i>All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance, and must enroll in piano until they have successfully completed the piano proficiency examination.</i>	
ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of MUSIC

MAJOR: Music Education OPTION: Instrumental/Vocal Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 129

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 88 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Professional Education courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. <u>Lower Division: 28 hours</u> MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563 8 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons 4 hours lower-division Major Music Organization <u>Upper-Division: 23 hours</u> MUSI 3582, 3712, 3722, 3763, 3783, 3873, 4901, 4972 5 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at 4000 level) <u>Professional Education: 19 hours</u> EPSY 3413, SPED 3202 MUSI 2722, 2832, 3640 (1 hour), 3743, 4940 (6 hours) <u>Certification: Choose Instrumental or Vocal</u> <u>Instrumental: 18 hours</u> MUSI 1011, 1021, 2010 (1 hour) 6 hours Instrumental Techniques Classes MUSI 3852, 4912 3 hours upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630 <u>Winds, Brass, & Percussion:</u> MUSI 3842 <u>Strings:</u> MUSI 4890 (2 hours) <u>Vocal/Keyboard: 18 hours</u> 3 hours lower-division Minor Music Lesson Field MUSI 1631, 2842, 3732, 4842, 4890 (1 hour), 4912 <u>Keyboard:</u> MUSI 3130 (2 hours) MUSI 4600 3 hours (2 hours collaborative piano: 1 hour chamber ensemble) <u>Vocal:</u> MUSI 3022 3 hours upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630 <i>All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance; and must participate in Applied Major Music Lessons each semester of residence. All wind and percussion instrumental music education majors must enroll in MUSI 2610/3610 (Marching Band) each fall semester, except while student teaching.</i>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753*; and 3 hours designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and SPCH 2713	
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements			
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOURS			
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Biochemistry

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1314; and PHYS 1114 (or 2014)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all BIOC courses <u>2.00</u> .	
BIOC	3713 3723 3813 3224 (or CHEM 3433) 4883 *4990 (2 hours)
BIOL	1604 (or BOT 1604) 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554)
CHEM	2113 3053 3112 3153
MATH	2153 (or STAT 2013 or STAT 4013)
MICR	2123 2132
PHYS	1214 (or 2114)
At least one course from: BOT 3463, ENTO 3044, BIOL 3204, BIOL 4215	
Additional Requirements: Minimum of 6 hours related, subject to BIOC Advisor approval	
With approval from the adviser and department head, maximum of 30 hours of science courses from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than BIOC 3713, 3723, 3813.	
<i>*total from BIOC 1990 & 4990 may not exceed 10 hours.</i>	

ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.) and 9 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Biological Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL, BOT, and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND <u>2.0</u> minimum GPA in all BIOL, BOT, & MICR courses.
Core Courses: 36 hours
BIOL 1114 BOT 1404 1604 MICR 2123 3023 2132 3034 3033 4133
6 hours upper-division coursework from: BIOL, BOT, or MICR (excluding general education courses)
Related Courses: 11 to 17 hours
BIOL 3204 or BOT 3463 CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153 Choose one of the following: BOT 3462 and 3463; or BOT 3005, 3013, 3024, 3114, 3233, 3553, or 4214
Supplemental Courses: 3 to 9 hours
3 to 9 hours upper-division coursework to reach the required 56 hours from the following: (no more than 3 hours of general education in the natural sciences) ANSI 3543; BIOC; BIOL; BOT (except 3253, 3263); CHEM; ENGL 3323; ENTO; ENVR; GEOG; GEOL; HORT; MATH; MICR (except 3103); NREM; PHYS; PLNT; PLP; PSYC 3073(N); SOC 4153, 4433, 4453; SOIL; or STAT
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>
ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 5 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: The Biological Science degree requires at least 44 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL, BOT, and MICR in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Biological Science

Option: Environmental Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL, BOT, and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND <u>2.0</u> minimum GPA in all BIOL, BOT, & MICR courses.
Core Courses: 36 hours BIOL 1114 1604 3023 3034 4133 BOT 1404 MICR 2123 2132 3033 6 hours upper-division coursework from: BIOL, BOT, or MICR (excluding general education courses)
Related Courses: 18 to 25 hours BIOL 3204; or BOT 3462 and 3463 BIOL 3163 CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153 Choose two of the following: BIOL 4273, 4303, 4434; BOT 3005, 4214; or MICR 4214
Supplemental Courses: 0 to 2 hours Upper-division coursework from the following: ANSI 3543; BIOC; BIOL; BOT (except 3253, 3263); CHEM; ENVR; GEOG; MATH; MICR (except 3103); NREM; SOC 4433, 4453; or STAT
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>
ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 5 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 44 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL, BOT, and MICR in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Biological Science

Option: Pre-Healthcare

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND <u>2.0</u> minimum GPA in all BIOL, BOT, & MICR courses.
Core Courses: <u>36</u> hours
BIOL 1114 BOT 1404 1604 MICR 2123 3023 2132 3034 3033 4133
6 hours upper-division coursework from: BIOL, BOT, or MICR (excluding general education courses)
Related Courses: <u>19 to 24</u> hours
BIOL 3204 3214 CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153 Choose two of the following: BIOC 3653; BIOL 3233, 4134, 4243, 4283, 4524; BOT 3013; HHP 3114; MICR 3223, 3253, 4053; NSCI 4323
Supplemental Courses: <u>0 to 1</u> hour
Upper-division courses from the following: ANSI 3543; BIOC; BIOL; BOT (except 3253, 3263); CDIS 3213; CHEM; ENVR; GEOG; HHP 3114, 3223; MATH; MICR (except 3103); NREM; NSCI; PSYC 3073(N); SOC 4153, 4433, 4453; or STAT

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL, BOT, and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.

ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (See note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 5 additional upper-division hours.
 Additional requirements for professional school admission exist. View Admission Requirement Sheets at prehealth.okstate.edu.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: The Biological Science degree requires at least **44 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL, BOT, & MICR in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Biological Science

Option: Secondary Teacher Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613** and STAT 4013**
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and PHIL 3933*
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	PHYS 1114** or PHYS 2014*; and BIOL 1114**; and BOT 1404**
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	1	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course (SPED 3202) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314† and CHEM 1515†
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL, BOT, and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS
Biological Science Core: 35 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" for courses in Biological Science Core and those denoted with †.
BIOL 1604 3023 3034 3204 3933 (OSUTeach requirement) 4133 BOT 3024 or 3114 or 3233 or 3463 CHEM 3013 MICR 2123 2132 3033
Secondary Education Professional Core: 28 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.
SMED 1011 2011 3013 4013 4023 4613** 4713** 4723** SPED 3202 CIED 4720** (6 hours)
**Full admission to Professional Education required.
ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: The Biological Science degree requires at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL, BOT, and MICR in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Chemistry (Approved by the American Chemical Society)

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum grade of "C" in each course in Chemistry numbered 2000 or above. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all CHEM courses.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CHEM 2113	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	2122	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*	3053	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3112	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*	3153	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	3353	
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	3433	
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			3532	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			3553	
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)			4020 (5 hours)	
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)			4320 (3 hours)	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			4990 (2 hours)	
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	5260 (3 hours)	
Arts & Humanities	3	_____	BIOC 3653	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014	MATH 2153	
Foreign Languages	--	_____	2163	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____	2233	
			3013	
			PHYS 2114	
			ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)	
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 2 additional upper-division hours.	
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			Suggested courses: BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604, BIOL 3023, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2123, 2132, or other advanced CHEM	
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Chemistry

OPTION: Departmental Degree

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all CHEM courses.	
CHEM	2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3433 3553 4020 (5 hours) or 5260 (3 hours) 4320 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours)
BIOC	3653
MATH	2153 2163 2233 or 3 upper-division hours from MATH or PHYS
PHYS	2114
<i>With approval from adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for up to 22 hours of electives. Up to 9 hours may be substituted for BIOC 3653, MATH 2233, CHEM 3553, 4320, 4990.</i>	

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014
Foreign Languages	--	_____
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____

ELECTIVES: 21 HOURS	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 12 additional upper-division hours.	
Suggested courses: BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604, BIOL 3023, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2123, 2132, or other advanced CHEM	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Chemistry

OPTION: Pre-Health / Pre-Law

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum major GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum <u>2.00</u> GPA in all CHEM courses		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CHEM 2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3413 4020 (5 hours) or 5260 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOC 3653		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*	PHYS 1214 or 2114		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	STAT 2013 or 4013		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*	12 upper-division related hours from*: Pre-Health: MICR and/or BIOL Pre-Law: ENGL, ENGR, LSB, and/or POLS		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	*With approval from adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health or law program may be used among upper-division related hours and electives.		
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.					
At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)					
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 21 HOURS*		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 6 additional upper-division hours. Additional requirements for professional school admission exist. View Admission Requirement Sheets at prehealth.okstate.edu.		
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	Important gateway courses are: Pre-Health: BIOL 1604 Pre-Law: PHIL 1313		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 1114 or PHYS 2014			
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Chemistry

OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144†* and MATH 2153†*
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and PHIL 3933*
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114!* and CHEM 1314** and PHYS 2014†*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	0	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (<u>SPED 3202</u>)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515† and PHYS 2114†
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS
Chemistry Core: 33 Hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" for courses in Chemistry Core and those denoted with †.
BIOL 3933 (OSUTeach requirement)
CHEM 2113
2122
3053
3112
3153
3353
3413
2 courses from: 4320 (3 hours), 4990 (2 hours), BIOC 3653
MATH 2163
STAT 2013 or 4013
Secondary Education Professional Core: 28 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.
SMED 1011
2011
3013
4013
4023
4613**
4713**
4723**
SPED 3202
CIED 4720** (6 hours)
**Full admission to Professional Education required.
ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Communication Sciences and Disorders

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053 or 4053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and PHYS 1014
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	ENGL 4013, or 4033, or 4063
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	PSYC 3073; and BIOL 3123 or 3204; or other natural or mathematical sciences courses (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> . Minimum grade of "C" in all CDIS courses.
CDIS 3123 3213 3223 3313 3413 4013 4023 4113 4133 4213 4313 4423 4433
EPSY 3413
<u>3 hours</u> from the following related courses: HDFS 2123, 2233, 3123, 3203, 4413, 4543; PSYC 2583, 3443, 3713, 3823, 4343, 4483; SOC 3993
<u>3 hours</u> from the following multicultural courses: ANTH 3353; CPSY 4443; ENGL 4093; HDFS 4793; PSYC 4133; SOC 3523; SPCH 4753
ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.) Students who desire to meet Teacher Education requirements should elect the following courses: SCFD 3223 or 4913; SPED 3202 Also recommended: ASL 1115 or CDIS 2033, CDIS 4980, SPCH 2713

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Computer Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	CS 1113 and MATH 2144
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 2133 and MATH 2153 and STAT 4033
Foreign Languages	--	_____
		(see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course and all MATH and CS courses.	
CS	2433 3363 3443 3513 3613 3653 4323 4343 4883*
MATH	2163 3013
ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723*	
<u>9 hours</u> upper-division CS electives: *(CS 4113 may not be used for this requirement)	
<u>9 hours</u> upper-division courses in the following areas:*	
Business (MSIS only, unless approved by departmental advisor)	
Computer Science (CS 4113 may not be used for this requirement)	
Engineering	
Geography (GEOG 3333, 4323, 4333, 4343, 4353)	
Mathematics	
Natural Sciences	
Statistics	
* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas.	
ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Economics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all ECON courses <u>2.00</u> .		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Core Courses: 12 hours ECON 2103, 2203, 3113, 3123		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Choose one of the following.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; and STAT 2013* or 2023*	General: 33 hours 18 hours upper-division ECON		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	15 hours upper-division electives* of which 3 must be outside of ECON		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	Graduate Preparation: 33 hours ECON 4213 and 12 additional hours upper-division ECON		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	MATH 3013; and STAT 3013		
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	12 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON.		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			Pre-Law Preparation: 33 hours 15 hours upper-division ECON		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			PHIL 1313 POLS 3983 POLS 2023 or 4963 or 4973		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)			9 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)			* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for these areas.		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS*		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)		
Arts & Humanities	3	_____	General: STAT 3013 is recommended. 1 hour may need to be upper-division.		
		(see note 2.a.)	Graduate Preparation: MATH 2144, 2153 and 2163 are required. 1 hour may need to be upper-division.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____	Pre-Law Preparation: 7 hours may need to be upper-division.		
		(see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	--	_____			
		(see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____			
		(see note 2.c.)			
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Geography

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	GEOG 1114*; and 2 hours designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.50. Minimum GPA in all GEOG courses 2.0.

Core: 18 hours

GEOG 1113 or 2253

3333

4203

4313

4323

4333 or 4343 or 4353

Additional GEOG courses: 21 hours (18 hours must be upper-division)*

Related courses: 6 hours

6 hours upper-division (non-GEOG) departmental approved related courses*

* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas, including up to 3 hours of upper-division GEOG.

ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Geology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS
A minimum graduation retention GPA of 2.50 and completion of GEOL 1114 with a grade of "C" or better required to declare major. Minimum grade of "C" in all Geology courses.
Core Curriculum: 37 hours
GEOL 1114 1224 2254 2364 3014 3034 3546 MATH 2153 PHYS 2114
Related Curriculum: 18 hours
18 hours of upper-division GEOL*, excluding 3043, 3413 and 4300.
*Up to 9 hours of <u>approved</u> upper-division CHEM, ENGR, MATH or PHYS may be substituted, as approved by the GEOL undergraduate advisor.

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS
 May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 8 additional upper-division hours.

 GEOG 2343, 4333, 4343; STAT 4023 recommended

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Geology

OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 ^{1*} and STAT 4013 ^{1*}
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and PHIL 3933*
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	PHYS 2014 ^{1*} and GEOL 1114 ^{1*} and BIOL 1114 ^{1*}
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	0	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (<u>SPED 3202</u>)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 ¹ and CHEM 1515 ¹
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS	
Geology Core: 35 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" for courses in Geology Core and those denoted with "1".	
GEOL 1224 2254 2364 3014 3034 GEOG 3023 or 3033 BIOL 3933 (OSU Teach requirement)	
Choose one area:	
<u>Earth/Space Science</u> ASTR 1013 and 1023 GEOL 3073 or 3103 or 3503 or 4213	<u>Physical Science</u> ASTR 1013 or 1023 CHEM 3015 PHYS 2114
Secondary Education Professional Core: 28 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
SMED 1011 2011 3013 4013 4023 4613** 4713** 4723** SPED 3202 CIED 4720** (6 hours)	
**Full admission to Professional Education required.	
ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) Suggested elective hour(s) included in the Physical Science area.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Liberal Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
A&S 4013 (Senior Project) or AMST 4973 (Senior Seminar in American Studies)		
Additional courses from the following with 15 hours from each of two disciplines and *12 hours from among remaining disciplines. No more than 9 hours may be lower-division.		
AMIS	ENGL	PHYS
AMST	FLL (and specific language)	POLS
ANTH	GEOG	PSYC
ART	GEOL	REL
BIOL	GWST	SOC
BOT	HIST	SPCH
CS	MATH	STAT
CHEM	MUSI	TH
ECON	PHIL	
* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for 9 of these 12 hours and 21 hours of electives.		

ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS*

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Mathematics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	PHYS 1114* or 2014*; and course designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	PHYS 1214 or 2114; and 5 additional hours (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
(see note 2.c.)		

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS
A minimum grade of "C" or "P" required in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all MATH courses.
Major Foundation: 15 hours MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613
<i>Choose one of the following:</i>
General: 27 hours MATH 4023 12 hours from: MATH 4013, 4063, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4343, 4403, 4453, 4513, 4553, 4583, 4613, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4753, 4813, 5213 6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper-division CS or PHYS 6 hours from: upper division courses in any field***
Applications: 27 hours MATH 4583 12 hours from: MATH 4013, 4023, 4063, 4143, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4453, 4513, 4553, 4663, 4713, 4753, 4813, 5213 3 hours from: 4000-level courses in STAT 3 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper division courses in CS, PHYS, or engineering 6 hours from: upper division ECON, FIN, GEOG, science, or engineering
Preparation for Graduate Study: 27 hours MATH 4023, 4063, 4283 9 hours from the following, with at least 3 hours from each group: Algebra and Discrete Math: MATH 4613**, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4813 Analysis: MATH 4013, 4143**, 4153 **recommended for doctoral study 3 hours from: MATH 4233, 4263, 4343, 4403, 4513, 5413 6 hours from: MATH or STAT courses numbered 4000 or above
***With departmental approval, up to 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be substituted for these areas.
ELECTIVES: 25*** HOURS May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 7 additional upper division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Mathematics **OPTION: Actuarial and Financial Mathematics**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS

Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	PHYS 1114* or 2014* And 2 hours designated N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 2103**,**
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2153; and MATH 2163; and STAT 4013 or 4053
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.50 and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and all MATH courses.

Major Foundation: 18 hours

MATH 2233 and 3013
 MATH 3613 or 4023
 ACCT 2103 and 2203
 ECON 2203**

Mathematics Core: 18 hours

MATH 4453
 STAT 4203
 9 hours from MATH 4013, 4023, 4063, 4143, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4513, 4553,
 4583, 4590, 4663, 4753, 5473
 3 hours from ECON 4213** or 4223** or STAT 4043**

Professional Core: 12 hours

FIN 3113**
 6 hours from: FIN 4223, 4333, or 4763
 3 hours from 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT, STAT 5053**, or upper division ECON or FIN

**Minimum grade of B required for the Society of Actuaries' Validation by Educational Experience (VEE) certification.

ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper division hour.
 FIN 3613 and 3 hours from BCOM 3113 or 3223 or SPCH 3723 recommended.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Mathematics OPTION: Applied Mathematics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and each required MATH course.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Major Foundation: 17 hours MATH 2163, 2233, and 3013; and 3613 or 4023 2-3 hours from: CS 2133 or 2433 or ENGR 1412 3 hours from: STAT 4013, 4033, 4053, 4203, or IEM 3103		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Mathematics Core: 21 hours MATH 4513, 4553, and 4583 9 hours from the following, with 3 hours from each group: Analysis: MATH 4013, 4023, 4143, 4233, 4263, 4283, 5213 Applied Algebra/Discrete Math: MATH 4063, 4453, 4663, 4713, 4753, 4813, CS 3653 3 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper division CS		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*	Area of Application: 9 hours from one of the following: an alternative 9 hour plan with at least 6 upper division hours may be used with Departmental approval. <i>Agricultural Economics:</i> AGECE 3213, 3333, and 4213 or 4333 <i>Bioinformatics:</i> CHEM 1515, MICE 3033 and 4203 <i>Cognitive Science:</i> CS 4793; PHIL 4003 or 4313 or 4543; PSYC 3173 <i>Ecology:</i> ZOOL 1604; BIOL 3034; 3 hours from upper division ZOOL <i>Economics:</i> ECON 2203; 3113 or 3123; 3 hours from upper division ECON <i>Finance:</i> FIN 3113; 6 hours from FIN 4223, 4333, 4763 <i>GIS:</i> GEOG 4203; 4343 or 4353; 3 hours from 3333, 4333, 4383 <i>Geophysical Analysis:</i> ENSC 2113, 3223, and GEOL 4103 <i>Network and Signal Analysis:</i> ENSC 2613, ECEN 2011, 3714; 3513 or 3613 <i>Operations Research:</i> IEN 4013, 4713; 3 hours from IEM 4103, 4113, 4613, 4623 <i>Physics:</i> 9 hours upper division PHYS		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Capstone Experience: 3 hours from a project or internship applying mathematical methods to a problem in the area of application. MATH 4900 (3 hours) or 4910 (3 hours) or 4993 or 4590 (3 hours) with approval of advisor and internship mentor.		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	PHYS 2014* and course designated (N)	ELECTIVES: 16 HOURS May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper division hours.		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 2103* or AGECE 1113*			
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS					
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2153; and PHYS 2114; and 2 additional hours			
Foreign Languages Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above. Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Mathematics

OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113**
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 2014* or 1114*; and PHYS 2114* or 1214*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS
<p>Mathematics Core: 33 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" for courses in Mathematics core and those denoted with *.</p> <p>MATH 2233, 3013 and 3613 MATH 3303 and 3933 MATH 4023, 4033, 4403, and 4663 MATH 4713 or 4753 3 hours from: 4000-level MATH or STAT</p> <p>Secondary Education Professional Core: 28 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.</p> <p>SMED 1011 2011 SMED 3013 4003** 4013** 4023** 4053** 4723** SPED 3202 CIED 4720** (6 hours)</p> <p>** Full admission to Professional Education required.</p>

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (SPED 3202)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2153 ¹ and 2163 ¹ ; and STAT 4013 ¹ or 4053 ¹
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS
 May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Microbiology/Cell & Molecular Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL1114* and PHYS1114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS
A minimum grade of "C" in each course. BIOC 3653 BIOL 3023 or ANSI 3423 BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604 CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, and 3153 MICR 2123 2132 3033 3223 3253 4001 4012 4112 4233 4133 or 4253 or 4263
10 hours upper-division MICR (except 3103):
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements.</i>

ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)
Additional courses may be required for professional and/or graduate degrees.

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Microbiology/Cell & Molecular Biology **OPTION: Medical Laboratory Science**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and PHYS 1114
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 58 HOURS
A minimum grade of "C" in each course
BIOC 3653 BIOL 3023 or ANSI 3423 BOT 1404 or BIOL 1604 CHEM 3015 or CHEM 3053, 3112, and 3153 MICR 2123 2132 3253 4001 BIOL 3204
Internship: <u>30</u> hours
Fall: MICR 4117, 4125 Spring: MICR 4236, 4246 Summer: MICR 4325, 4351

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Multimedia Journalism

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence:</u> 6 hours (2.75 GPA and declared major required) MC 2003, 2023		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053	<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence:</u> 18 hours (Proficiency Review required) MC 4143, 4163 MMJ 3153, 3263, 3553, 4973		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Choose one Area of Emphasis: 30 hours		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	Multimedia News: MMJ 3313, 4313, 4393 9 hours of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM MGMT 3013 6 hours upper-division POLS 3 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713	Multimedia Production: MMJ 3913, 4953 12 hours of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM (3 hours must be upper-division) MGMT 3013 9 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)			Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)		
Arts & Humanities	3	_____	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper division hour.		
		(see note 2.a.)	May not be able to use additional courses in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____			
		(see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	--	_____			
		(see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____			
		(see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA 2.00 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Core Requirements: 45 hours		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	PHYS 2114		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*	3013		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3113		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*	3213		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	3323		
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	3513		
*Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			3623		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			3713		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)			4113		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)			4413		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			4423		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	4712		
Arts & Humanities	3	_____	MATH 2153		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014	2163		
Foreign Languages	--	_____	2233		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____	Additional Requirements: 9 hours		
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			6 upper-division hours in Physics		
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.			3 upper-division hours in related fields.		
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS		
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)		
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)		
			Suggested courses: PHYS 1001; CS 1113, 2433; ASTR 1013, 1023; MATH 3013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4263, 4283		

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physics

OPTION: Applied Physics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH 2144*
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS
Minimum GPA 2.00 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.
Core Requirements: 37 hours
PHYS 2114
3013
3113
3213
3323
3513
3623
3713
4113
MATH 2153
2163
2233
Additional Requirements: 15 hours
9 upper-division hours in any one academic department.*
6 upper-division hours in related fields.*
* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be used for these 17 hours and 13 hours of electives.

ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper division hour.

Suggested courses: PHYS 1001; CS 1113, 2433; ASTR 1013, 1023;
 MATH 3013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4263, 4283

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physics

OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 ^{1*} and MATH 2153 ^{1*}
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and PHIL 3933*
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114 ^{1*} and CHEM 1314 ^{1*} and PHYS 2014 ^{1*}
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	0	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)		
May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (<u>SPED 3202</u>)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 ¹ and PHYS 2114 ¹
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS
Physics Core: 36 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" for courses in Physics Core and those denoted with "I".
PHYS 3013 3113 3213 3323 3513 3623 3713 4113 MATH 2163 2233 STAT 4013 BIOL 3933 (OSUTeach requirement)
Secondary Education Professional Core: 28 hours Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> and minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.
SMED 1011 2011 3013 4013 4023 4613** 4713** 4723** SPED 3202 CIED 4720** (6 hours)
**Full admission to Professional Education required.

ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physiology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course AND minimum GPA <u>2.0</u> in all BIOL courses.
Core Courses: 53 hours
BIOC 3653
BIOL 1114
1604
3023
3034
3114
3204
4133
4215
4223
CHEM 3053
3112
3153
MICR 2123
2132
3033
Related Courses: 6 hours
Choose 2 courses from the following: BIOL 4104, 4134, 4243, 4273, 4283, 4293, or MICR 3253
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>
ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 2 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physiology

Option: Pre-Medical Sciences

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course AND minimum GPA <u>2.0</u> in all BIOL courses.	
Core Courses: 53 hours	
BIOL 1114	BIOC 3653
1604	CHEM 3053
3023	3112
3034	3153
3114 or 3214	MICR 2123
3204	2132
4133	3033
4215	
4223	
Related Courses: 6 hours	
BIOL 4134 or 4243	
Choose 1 additional course from the following:	
BIOL 4104, 4134, 4243, 4273, 4283, 4293, or MICR 3253	

With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.

ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 2 additional upper-division hours.

Additional requirements for professional school admission exist. View Admission Requirement Sheets at prehealth.okstate.edu.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Plant Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS

Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and PHYS 1114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and BOT	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.50 in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND 2.0 minimum GPA in all BIOL & BOT courses.

Core Courses: 30 hours

BIOL 3023

3034

4133

BOT 1404

3233

3463

4400 (1)

9 hours upper-division coursework from BOT (No more than 3 hours of general education courses in the natural sciences)

Related Courses: 12 to 17 hours

BIOL 1604 or MICR 2123

BOT 3005 or 3114

CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153

Supplemental Courses: 9 to 14 hours

9 to 14 hours upper-division coursework (no more than 3 hours of general education courses) from the following.

BIOC; BIOL; BOT; CHEM; CS; ENGL 3323; ENTO; ENVR; GEOG; GEOL; HORT;

MATH; MICRO (except 3103); NREM; PHYS; PLNT; PLP; SOIL; or STAT

ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.).

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL and BOT in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Plant Biology

OPTION: Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and PHYS 1114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____
		(see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and BOT	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND <u>2.0</u> minimum GPA in all BIOL & BOT courses.
Core Courses: <u>30</u> hours BIOL 3023 3034 4133 BOT 1404 3233 3463 4400 (1) 9 hours upper-division coursework from BOT (No more than 3 hours of general education courses in the natural sciences)
Related Courses: <u>12 to 17</u> hours BIOL 1604 or MICR 2123 BOT 3005 or 3114 CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153
Supplemental Courses: <u>9 to 14</u> hours Upper-division coursework (no more than 3 hours of general education courses) from the following. BIOC 3653, 3713, 3723, 3813, 4113, 4523; BIOL 4524; or MICR 3033, 3223, 4203, 4263, 4531, 4543
ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.).

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL and BOT in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Plant Biology

OPTION: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS

Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313); and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114* and PHYS 1114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course: (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and BOT	--	_____

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL and BOT in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.50 in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course; AND 2.0 minimum GPA in all BIOL & BOT courses.

Core Courses: 30 hours

BIOL 3023
3034
4133
BOT 1404
3233
3463
4400 (1)

9 hours upper-division coursework from BOT (No more than 3 hours of general education courses in the natural sciences)

Related Courses: 12 to 17 hours

BIOL 1604 or MICR 2123
BOT 3005 or 3114
CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153

Supplemental Courses: 9 to 14 hours

Upper-division coursework (no more than 3 hours of general education courses) from the following.

BIOL 3104, 3163, 3513, 4113, 4174, 4434, 4464; BOT 4023; ENTO 4464; GEOG 3333, 4053, 4073, 4083, 4203, 4333, 4343, 4383; NREM 3012, 3013, 3073, 3083, 3213, 3713, 4023, 4033, 4093, 4213, 4403; or SOIL 4363, 4563.

ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.).

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Political Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.</p> <p>At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____) At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)</p>		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____
		(see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____
		(see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all POLS courses.
Core Requirements: 12 hours POLS 2013 or 2113 3663 3103 4903
Upper-Division POLS: 18 hours minimum At least 3 hours from 3 different areas (9 hours) listed below:
American Politics: select from 3353, 3414, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3513, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3683, 3953, 3973, 4000, 4623, 4693
Comparative Politics: select from 3003, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4020 4223
International Relations: select from 3033, 3043, 4010, 4013, 4053, 4113
Political Theory: select from 4553, 4573, 4653, 4670
Pre-Law/Public Law: select from 3983, 3993, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980
Public Policy/Emergency Management: select from Public Policy: 3493, 4403, 4413, 4453, 4593 Emergency Management: 3733, 3763, 3813, 3893
Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 from: ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, FPST, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC

ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)
15 hours in one foreign language recommended for students focusing on International Relations.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Psychology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS

Minimum GPA 2.00 with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses. No more than 9 hours of PSYC may be 2000 level.

Core Requirements: 8 hours

PSYC 3214

PSYC 3914

30 hours to include at least one course from each of the 4 competency area below.

1) Learning, Cognition, Biological Basis: 3033, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4023, 4263, 4343, 4663

2) Psychometrics, Personality, Social Processes: 2743, 3013, 3053, 3413, 4333, 4153, 4813

3) Developmental and Sociocultural Dimensions: 2313, 2583, 2593, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4243

4) Clinical, Applied Psychology: 2443, 3443, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4283, 4293, 4483, 4573

Other Elective Courses: 1111, 3120 (1-12 hours), 3990 (1-6 hours), 4353, 4493, 4770(1-6 hours), 4880 (1-6 hours), 4883, 4990 (1-6 hours)

12 upper-division hours from:*

ANSI, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS, ECON, EDLE, EPSY, HDFS, MATH, MICR, NREM, NSCI, PHYS, PLP, POLS, SOC, SPCH, STAT, and/or upper-division General Education (A), (N) OR (S) excluding PSYC.

**With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for this degree, including these 12 hours and 15 hours of electives. Up to 3 hours may be substituted from the required PSYC courses other than 1113, 3214 and 3914*

ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Sociology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.
Core: 21 hours
SOC 1113
2123 (or ANTH 3353)
3113
4133
4243
6 hours from: SOC 3133
3993
4383
4643
4653
15 hours upper-division SOC/ANTH
9 hours upper-division related courses.*

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas.

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS*
 May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Sociology OPTION: Anthropology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	10	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.	
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.	
Core: 24 hours	
ANTH 2353	3 hours from: SOC 3133
ANTH 2883	3993
ANTH 3353	4383
SOC 1113	4643
SOC 3113	4653
SOC 4133	
SOC 4243	
6 hours upper-division SOC	
6 hours upper-division ANTH	
12 hours upper-division related courses from:	
ART 3733, 4603, 4763	
BIOL 3113, 3123, 4313	
GEOG 3053, 3243, 3783, 3793, 4333, 4353	
HIST 3013, 3023, 3133, 3443, 3453, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3763, 3793, 4063, 4493, 4523, 4573, 4980	
MUSI 3573, 3583	
PHIL 3943	
POLS 3953, 3973	
REL 3573	
SOC 3133, 4433, 4453, 4653, 4990	

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)
 May be completed in any part of the degree plan.
 At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)
 At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

ELECTIVES: 19 HOURS
 May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Sociology OPTION: Applied Sociology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2053 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and HDFS 2113
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS	
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.	
Core: 28 hours	
SOC 1113	6 hours from: SOC 3133
2123 or ANTH 3353	3993
3113	4383
3953	4643
4133	4653
4243	
4850 (4 hours)	
Choose one of the following emphases: 24 hours	
<u>Law, Crime and Social Justice</u>	
SOC 3523, 4033, 4313, 4333, 4443	
9 hours from: SOC 3133, 3223, 3323, 4023, 4213, 4723, 4733, 4743, 4753, 4923, EPSY 3213; HDFS 3423; HHP 3913; PHIL 3843; POLS 3983; PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143, 4213	
<u>Environment and Society</u>	
SOC 4433, 4453, 4463, 4533	
12 hours from: SOC 3323, 4323, 4513, 4623, AGECE 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4363, 4593, PSYC 4213	
<u>Social Services</u>	
SOC 3223, 4343, 4723, HDFS 3443	
12 hours from: SOC 3133, 4043, 4623, ECON 3523, HDFS 3423, 3443, 4423, HHP 3613, 3913, 4433, PSYC 4133, 4213	
ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.).	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Sports Media

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence: 9-12 hours</u> (2.75 GPA & declared major required) MC 2003, 2023 SPM 2843 SC 2183 (for Sports Strategic Communications only)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence: 12 hours</u> (Proficiency Review required) MC 4143, 4163 SPM 3813, 3843 Choose one Area of Emphasis: <u>30-33 hours</u>		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053	Sports News: MMJ 3153, 3263, 3313, 4393; SPM 3853, 3863, 4883 3 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM 9 hours Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Sports Production: MMJ 3153, 3263, 3913; SPM 3863, 4813, 4883 6 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM 9 Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	Sports Strategic Communications: SC 3353, 3753, 3953; SPM 3783, 4933 6 hours additional MC-MMJ-SC-SPM (3 hours must be upper-division) 6 hours upper-division MKTG 3 Upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713	A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.		
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)	A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)					
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)					
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)		
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)	May not be able to use additional courses in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM.		
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Statistics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and MATH 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 1113; CS 2133 or MATH 2233; and CS 3513 or 4513
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
Section 1: 23 hours Required Courses		
MATH 2163 3013	STAT 4013 4023 4043	STAT 4091 4203 4213 4981 or 4991
Section 2:		
*9-18 hours to be selected from:		
CS 3443, 3653, 4323, 4343		
ECON 3113, 4213, 4223		
FIN 3113, 4223, 4333, 4763		
IEM 3703, 4013, 4103, 4113, 4613, 4713		
MATH 3613, 4013, 4233, 4453, 4553, 4663		
MSIS 3223, 3233, 3243, 3393		
STAT 4463, 5053		
Section 3:		
*0-9 hours upper-division related courses.		
*Total of 18 hours from Sections 2 and 3.		

ELECTIVES: 26 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.)

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Strategic Communication

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; MC 1143; SPCH 2713
Additional General Education	4	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course: (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS
Minimum 2.50 GPA in all MC-MMJ-SC-SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course for graduation.
<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence:</u> 9 hours (2.75 GPA & declared major required) MC 2003 2023 SC 2183
<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence:</u> 36 hours (Proficiency Review required) SC 3353 SC 3603 or 4493 3383 4843 or 4980(3) 3753 MC 4143 3953 4163 4013
9 hours of MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (3 must be upper-division)
<u>Additional Requirements:</u> 9 hours 6 hours upper-division MKTG 3 hours upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Ged Ed
A 2.75 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to initially declare major. Passing the proficiency review is required for upper-division major requirements. This includes a 2.75 graduation retention GPA, and at least 12 OSU hours earned, and a 2.75 OSU GPA, and a passing score on the Language Proficiency Exam.
A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of MC-MMJ-SC-SPM. No more than 12 hours in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM can be transferred from other institutions.
Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.
ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour. May not be able to use additional courses in MC-MMJ-SC-SPM.

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Zoology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: The Zoology degree requires at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS
Minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all BIOL courses.
Core Courses: 51 hours
BIOL 1114
1604
3023
3034
3104
3114
3204
4133
4700 or 4710 (1 hour)
CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153
MICR 2123 or 3033
12 hours upper-division BIOL courses with a laboratory in at least one course (excluding general education courses)
Supplemental Courses: 6 hours
Choose 2 courses with different prefixes from the following:
ENGL 3323, 4563; GEOG 3153, 4053, 4083, 4203; HIST 4523; NREM 3083, 4043; PHIL 3833, 4713, 4733; or SOC 4153, 4433, 4453
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>

ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) or 2 additional upper-division hours.

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Zoology

Option: Ecology and Conservation Biology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)

*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)

May be completed in any part of the degree plan.

At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)

At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)

COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS

First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 58 HOURS
Minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all BIOL courses.
Core Courses: 45 hours
BIOL 1114 1604 3023 3034 3104 3114 3204 4133 4700 or 4710 (1 hour) CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153 MICR 2123 or 3033 3 to 6 additional hours upper-division BIOL courses with a laboratory in at least one course (excluding general education courses)
Related Courses: 10 hours
BIOL 3153 3513 BOT 1404 or 3005
Supplemental Course: 3 hours
Choose 1 course from the following: ENGL 3323, 4563; GEOG 4053, 4083, 4203; HIST 4523; NREM 3083, 4043; PHIL 3833, 4713, 4733; or SOC 4153, 4433, 4453
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>

ELECTIVES: 8 HOURS

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.)

May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 5 additional upper-division hours.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Zoology

Option: Pre-Medical Sciences

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS
Minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all BIOL courses.
Core Courses: 51 hours
BIOL 1114 CHEM 3053 1604 3112 3023 3153 3034 3104 or 4104 MICR 2123 3114 2132 3204 3033 4133 4700 or 4710 (1 hour)
4 hours upper-division BIOL courses with a laboratory in at least one course (excluding general education courses)
Related Course: 3 hours BIOC 3653
Supplemental Courses: 3 hours Choose 1 course from the following: ENGL 3323, 4563; GEOG 4203; HIST 4523; PHIL 3833, 4713, 4733; or SOC 4153, 4433, 4453
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>
ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours. Additional requirements for professional school admission exist. View Admission Requirement Sheets at prehealth.okstate.edu.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Zoology

Option: Pre-Veterinary Science

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* and STAT 4013* (or 2013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated (A), (H), (N), or (S)
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.		
At least one Diversity (D) course (_____)		
At least one International Dimension (I) course (_____)		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS		
First Year Seminar	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and CHEM 1515
Foreign Languages	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS
Minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all BIOL courses.
Core Courses: 48 hours
BIOL 1114 1604 3023 3034 3104 or 4104 3114 3204 4133 4700 or 4710 (1 hour) CHEM 3015; or 3053 and 3112 and 3153 MICR 2123 2132
4 to 7 hours additional upper-division BIOL courses with a laboratory in at least one course (excluding general education courses)
Related Courses: 6 hours
ANSI 3543 BIOC 3653
Supplemental Courses: 3 hours
Choose 1 course from the following: ENGL 3323, 4563; GEOG 4203; HIST 4523; PHIL 3833, 4713, 4733; or SOC 4153, 4433, 4453
<i>With approval from the advisor and department head and a minimum GPA of 3.0, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for electives or major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and BIOL 4133.</i>
ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. (see note 3.) May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours. Additional requirements for professional school admission exist. View Admission Requirement Sheets at prehealth.okstate.edu.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in BIOL in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Arts and Sciences

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH or STAT course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.

2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL (except 1313, 3003 and 4003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 2693, 2733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2963, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3123, 3133, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3583, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 1103, 3573, 4113, 4213, 4223; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the General Education English Composition, U.S. History, American Government, and Mathematics or Statistics requirements will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.

College of Education

Bachelor of Science

- ED-1 - Health Education and Promotion - *Public Health*
- ED-2 - Health Education and Promotion - *Exercise and Health*
- ED-3 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Recreation Management*
- ED-4 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Therapeutic Recreation*
- ED-5 - Physical Education - *Teacher Education*
- ED-6 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Logistics*
- ED-7 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aviation Management*
- ED-8 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Security*
- ED-9 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Professional Pilot*
- ED-10 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Technical Service Management*
- ED-11 - Career and Technical Education - *Certification*
- ED-12 - Career and Technical Education - *Non-Certification*
- ED-13 - Elementary Education
- ED-14 - Secondary Education - *English*
- ED-15 - Secondary Education - *Foreign Language*
- ED-16 - Secondary Education - *Social Studies*
- ED-17 - Applied Exercise Science - *Strength and Conditioning*
- ED-18 - Applied Exercise Science - *Pre-Professional*
- ED-19 - Nursing



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Health Education and Promotion OPTION: Public Health

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HHP 2654	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HLTH 2213	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	HLTH 2603	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HLTH 3613	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215	HLTH 3623	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	HLTH 3643	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	HLTH 3723	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			HLTH 3913	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS			HLTH 4233	
Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.			HLTH 4533	
EDUC 1111	MKTG 3213		HLTH 4880 (12 hours)	
BCOM 3113	MSIS 2103 or EDTC 4113		HLTH 4902	
ECON 1113	NSCI 2114		HLTH 4973	
HHP 3114	BIOL 3204			
MGMT 3013				
			Select 3 hours from:	
			HHP 4773	
			HLTH 4783	
			NSCI 3223	
Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for enrollment in HLTH 4880: (1) Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification; and (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements, 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements, & 2.75 Graduate/Retention GPA. Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (3) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Health Education and Promotion OPTION: Exercise and Health

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75 Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HHP	2654
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HLTH	2213
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	HLTH	2603
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HLTH	3223
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215	HLTH	3613
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	HLTH	3643
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	HLTH	3663
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			HLTH	3723
			HLTH	3913
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. EDUC 1111 MKTG 3213 BCOM 3113 MSIS 2103 or EDTC 4113 ECON 1113 NSCI 2114 HHP 3114 BIOL 3204 MGMT 3013			HLTH	4533
			HLTH	4902
			HLTH	4973
			HLTH	4990 (12 hours)
			Select 3 hours from:	
			HHP	4773
			HLTH	4783
			NSCI	4133
Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for enrollment in HLTH 4990 (1) Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification and (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements, 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements, & 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA. Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (3) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Recreation Management and Recreational Therapy **OPTION: Recreation Management**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Program Core (19 hours)</u>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	RMRT 2413	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	RMRT 2443	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	RMRT 2463	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	RMRT 2473	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	RMRT 4433	
Additional General Education	7	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	RMRT 4481	
<i>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)</i> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			RMRT 4493	
<i>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS</i>			<i>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</i>	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.			14 hours of a combination of RMTR and one discipline area with at least 9 of the 14 hours upper division courses.	
EDUC 1111	HDFS 2113		<u>Approved discipline areas include:</u>	
ECON 1113	HLTH 2603		AGED, BIOL, BOT, ECON, GEOG, GEOL, HRAD, HDFS, HLTH, MGMT, MKTG, NREM,	
GEOG 1114 or	(3 hrs.) MKTG		POLS, HESA	
1113 plus 1 hour elective	STAT 2013, 2023, or 2053			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in major for enrollment in RMTR 4680; and (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Recreation Management and Recreational Therapy **OPTION: Recreational Therapy**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Program Core (19 hours)</u>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	RMRT 2413	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513	RMRT 2443	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	RMRT 2463	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215	RMRT 2473	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	RMRT 4433	
Additional General Education	6	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	RMRT 4481	
<i>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)</i> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			RMRT 4493	
			<u>T.R. Option Requirements (31 hours)</u>	
			RMRT 2433	
			RMRT 3413	
			RMRT 3423	
			RMRT 3441	
			RMRT 3433	
			RMRT 3480 (3 to 6 hours)	
			RMRT 4480 (6 to 9 hours taken with 4483 in Spring or Summer only)	
			RMRT 4483 (taken with 4480 in Spring or Summer only)	
			RMRT 4933	
			Plus 6 hours of electives from the following:	
			Upper division RMTR courses and/or	
			EPSY 3113	HDFS 2233
			EPSY 3413	HDFS 3203
			EPSY 4063	HDFS 3413
				HDFS 3423

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in major for enrollment in RMTR 4480; and (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Physical Education

OPTION: Teacher Education

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 37 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HHP 1823	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HHP 1833	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT designated (A)	HHP 1843	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HHP 2553	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and 4 hours Physical Science	HHP 2654	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	HHP 2712	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	HHP 3114	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			HHP 3223	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS			HHP 3663	
A minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 9 hours electives (5 hours may need to be in a foreign language)			HLTH 2603	
			HHP 4723	
			HHP 4793	
			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS	
			Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
			EDTC 3123	
			EPSY 3413	
			HHP 1753	
			HHP 3433	
			HHP 3753	
			HHP 3773	
			HHP 4643	
			EPSY 3513	
			SPED 3202	
			Student Teaching: HHP 4480 (3 hours) Elementary	
			HHP 4480 (3 hours) Secondary	

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements, and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Certification. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental requirements.

Prior to enrollment in the student teaching experience the student must: a) have all course work completed, and b) demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations

OPTION: Aerospace Logistics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AVED 2113	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AVED 3433	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	AVED 3453	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AVED 3513	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	AVED 3573	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	AVED 3663	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AVED 3883	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			AVED 4103	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS			AVED 4123	
Required: EDUC 1111			AVED 4143	
Recommended:			AVED 4153	
ACCT 2103	MSIS 2103		AVED 4163	
AVED 1114, 4100, 4200	MSIS 2203		AVED 4173	
ECON 2203			AVED 4193	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"			AVED 4653	
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			AVED 4663	
			AVED 4813	
			AVED 4983	
			AVED 4993	
			7 hours from the following areas:	
			Supply Chain Management	
			Basic Engineering for Logistics	
			Small Business Operations	
			Procurement & Supplies Management (contracting)	

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations

OPTION: Aviation Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AVED 2113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	AVED 3433	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AVED 3443	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	AVED 3453	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 2103	AVED 3513	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AVED 3523	
			AVED 3543	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			AVED 3563	
			AVED 3573	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS			AVED 3663	
			AVED 3883	
REQUIRED: EDUC 1111 RECOMMENDED: ACCT 2203 AVED 4100 (3 hours) EDTC 4113 AVED 1114 AVED 4200 (3 hours) AVED 1222 ECON 2203			AVED 4113	
			AVED 4173	
			AVED 4653	
			AVED 4663	
			AVED 4883	
			AVED 4943	
			AVED 4953	
			AVED 4993	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C".				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations

OPTION: Aerospace Security

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AVED 2113	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AVED 3433	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	AVED 3443	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AVED 3453	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	AVED 3483	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	AVED 3493	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AVED 3513	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan.			AVED 3523	
At least one Diversity (D) course			AVED 3543	
At least one International Dimension (I) course			AVED 3573	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS			AVED 3623	
Required: EDUC 1111			AVED 3663	
Recommended:			AVED 3883	
ACCT 2103	AVED 4200 (3 hours)		AVED 4413	
AVED 1114	REL 1103		AVED 4423	
AVED 4100 (3 hours)	SOC 3223		AVED 4653	
			AVED 4663	
			AVED 4943	
			AVED 4953	
			AVED 4993	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations

OPTION: Professional Pilot

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 73 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AVED 1114	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AVED 1222	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513 or higher (A) course	AVED 1232	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AVED 1403	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	AVED 2113	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	AVED 2122	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AVED 2133	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			AVED 2142	
			AVED 2213	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS			AVED 2313	
			AVED 3231	
Required: EDUC 1111 Recommended: AVED 3513 AVED 4200 (3 hours) AVED 3543 AVED 4331 AVED 3563 AVED 4663 AVED 3573 AVED 4771 AVED 4100 (3 hours) AVED 4953			AVED 3243	
			AVED 3333	
			AVED 3341	
			AVED 3433	
			AVED 3443	
			AVED 3453	
			AVED 3533	
			AVED 3663	
			AVED 4113	
			AVED 4133	
AVED 4232				
AVED 4303				
AVED 4353				
AVED 4653				
AVED 4703				
AVED 4993				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations **OPTION: Technical Service Management**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AVED 2113	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	AVED 3433	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	AVED 3443	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AVED 3453	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	AVED 3513 or 3333	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	AVED 3543 or 3243	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	AVED 3573 or 3533	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			AVED 3663	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS			AVED 4113	
Required: EDUC 1111 Recommended: AVED 1114 AVED 4100 (3 hours) AVED 1222 AVED 4200 (variable hours) Some or all may need to be upper-division. (See Other Requirements below)			AVED 4653	
<u>Other Requirements</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"			AVED 4663 or 4303	
			AVED 4953 or 4353	
			AVED 4993	
			24 hours of course work in Aviation Science. (See Other Requirements below)	

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Career and Technical Education OPTION: Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
English Composition	9	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Core Requirements (18 hours)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	CTED 4413	CTED 4673	CTED 4123
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	CTED 4343	CTED 4683	CTED 4213
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AND		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	1) Business and Information Technology – 24 hrs.		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2203
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	ECON 2103	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Technology Courses (6 hours) recommended: CS 1003; MSIS 2103		
			Or: CTED 3000 (24 hrs.), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), other approved examination.		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS			2) Health Occupations Education – 24 hrs. Health Related Courses		
			HHP 4643 HHP 4723 HLTH 2213 HLTH 3913 HLTH 2603 HLTH 3613 HLTH 3623 HLTH 4973 Or: CTED 3000 (24 hrs.), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), other approved examination.		
Marketing Education: MKTG 4553 and 9 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language) All other options: 12 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			3) Marketing Education – 24 hrs.		
			ACCT 2103 ECON 2103 FIN 2123 or LSB 3213 MGMT 3013 MKTG 3213 MKTG 3323 MKTG 3433 MKTG 3513 Or: CTED 3000 (24 hrs.), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), other approved examination.		
Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Office of Educational Quality and Accountability.			4) Technology Education – 24 hrs. (selected from below):		
			ENGR 1111 ENGR 1113 ENGR 1322 FIN 2123 GENT 1153 GENT 1223 HS 2111 IEM 2903 MSIS 2103 MET 1103 MET 1223 MCAG 3211 MCAG 3222 NREM 1213 Or: CTED 3000 (24 hrs.), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), other approved examination.		
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			5) Technical & Industrial Education		
			CTED 3000 (24 hours), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), or other approved examination or the transfer of approved technical work in a teaching area. (40 hours of the 124 total hours must be upper-division course work.)		
			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS		
			Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
			CTED 3203	EPSY 3213	CTED 3903
			CTED 4103	EDTC 3123 or 4113	SCFD 3223
			SPED 3202		
			Full admission required: CTED 4470 (9 hours)		

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Career and Technical Education

OPTION: Non-Certification

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 124

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 83 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
English Composition	9	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Students must complete one of the following options:		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	<u>Option 1</u>		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	<u>29</u> hours of technical coursework selected in consultation with advisor (6 hrs. may need to be from a senior college; 1 hr. must be upper division)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>12</u> hours must be earned through CTED 4010 (1-6 hrs.) and CTED 4110 (1-6 hrs.) focusing on technical education experience.		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>15</u> hours must be earned through CTED 2000, Field Experiences.		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	<u>27</u> hours: CTED 3203 CTED 4213 CTED 4673 CTED 4103 CTED 4683 EDTC 4113 CTED 4413 CTED 4343 SCFD 3223		
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	<u>Option 2</u>		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			<u>29</u> hours of technical coursework selected in consultation with advisor. (6 hrs. may need to be from a senior college).		
			<u>3</u> hours must be earned through CTED 4010 (1-6 hrs.) or CTED 4110 (1-6 hrs.) focusing on technical education experience.		
			<u>24</u> hours of upper division coursework. CTED 3000 may be earned through successful passing of NOCTI examination or the holding of current recognized industrial credentials.		
			<u>27</u> hours: CTED 3203 CTED 4213 CTED 4673 CTED 4103 CTED 4683 EDTC 4113 CTED 4413 CTED 4343 SCFD 3223		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.00 Graduation/Retention GPA with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course is required in the Major Requirements					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Elementary Education

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 124

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS		
MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" OR "P" IN EACH COURSE			Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113† (or 1313) and ENGL 1213† (or 1413† or 3323†) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CIED 3133		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103† (or 1483† or 1493†) and POLS 1113†	CIED 3253		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483†, 1493†, 1513†, 1613†, 2103†, 2144† or STAT 2013†	CIED 3293		
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413† or 1923† or any Literature Survey course and ART 1503†, 1513†, or MUSI 2573†	CIED 4213		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	BIOL 1114†; CHEM 1014† or PHYS 1014†; and GEOG 1114† or GEOL 1014† or 1114†	CIED 4233#		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	GEOG 1113† or 1713† and PSYC 1113† or SOC 1113†	HLTH 2603		
Additional General Education	3	ENGL 2243†, ENGL 2513†, or SPCH 2713†	MATH 3403		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			MATH 3603		
†Minimum GPA 2.75 required in combination with Major Requirements			SMED 3153		
‡Certification requirements that meet GE requirements			Taken as a block semester prior to student teaching: *CIED 3430 (1 hour) *CIED 4362 *SMED 4153 *CIED 4323 *CIED 4073 *SMED 4353		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS		
Required: EDUC 1111 10 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
			CIED 2450 (1 hour)	EPSY 3113	SPED 3202
			CIED 3622	SCFD 3223	
			EDTC 3123		
			Student Teaching Block: *CIED 4453, *CIED 4450 (9 hours)		
			*Full admission to Professional Education required.		

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements and specified general education requirements; and (3) 2.75 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Office of Educational Quality and Accountability. For clarification see OSU academic advisor.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Secondary Education OPTION: English

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113† (or 1313†) and ENGL 1213† (or 1413† or 3323†) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course required)	ENGL 2543	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	ENGL 2653	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	ENGL 2773	
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2453† and ENGL 2963† (minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course required)	ENGL 2883	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	ENGL 3183, 3190 (3), 3193, 3813, or 4230 (3)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S) Suggested: SOC 4383 (or 3133 in consultation with adviser)	ENGL 3203	
Additional General Education	8	SPCH 2713† (minimum grade of "C" or "P" required) and Courses designated A, H, N, or S Recommended: PHIL 1313 or 3003	ENGL 3243 or 3263	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course †Minimum GPA 2.75 required in combination with Major Requirements ‡Certification requirements that meet GE requirements			ENGL 4013	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 6 HOURS Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course required Required: EDUC 1111 Recommended: EDUC 4110 (Teaching Culturally & Linguistically Diverse Learners) 5 hours electives: (5 hrs. may need to be foreign language) (6 hrs. upper division English recommended)			ENGL 4263, 4450 (3), or 4350 (3)	
			ENGL 4723 (or 3933 in consultation with adviser)	
			ENGL 4310 (3) or 4320 (3)	
			PHIL 4113 or 4453 or any 4000 level ENGL course	
			An ENGL 4000 level course in Literature before 1800	
			Recommended Courses: ENGL 3163, 3343, 4100, 4600, 4700, 4543.	
			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS	
			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
			CIED 3313	
			CIED 4093	
			CIED 4313	
			CIED 4193	
			CIED 4473	
			* CIED 4713 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching)	
			EDTC 3123	
			EPSY 3213	
			SCFD 3223	
			SPED 3202	
			* CIED 4724 (semester prior to Student Teaching)	
			* CIED 4720 (6 hours) (Student Teaching)	
			*Full admission to Professional Education required	

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements and specified general education courses; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Office of Educational Quality and Accountability. 10 hours in one foreign language is recommended for teaching emphasis area and for double major.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Secondary Education OPTION: Foreign Language

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50 Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Other Language Electives: upper or lower division (5 hrs. may be from any language)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	French - 19 hours, German - 19 hours, Spanish - 19 hours	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	Major Language Core: 12 Hours	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	French: Advanced Language 3203 and 3213 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 4333	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	German: Advanced Language 3803 and 3813 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 4333	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113	Spanish: Advanced Language 3203 and 3213 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 4323 or 4333	
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	Upper-division Electives (2 courses must be literature)	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			French - 9 hours: 3073, 3853, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4550 (1-3 hours), 4573 5110 (1-3 hours)	
			German - 9 hours: 4343, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4513, 4523, 4543, 4550 (1-3 hours)	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 and EDUC 4110 (Teaching Culturally & Linguistically Diverse Learners) Recommended: CIED 4473 HIST 3273 POLS 3143 CPSY 4443 HIST 3463 POLS 3193 EPSY 4223 PHIL 1313 SPCH 4753			Spanish - 9 hours: 3183, 3163, 3173, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4173, 4223, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4333, 4413 (recommended), 4550 (1-3 hours), 5110 (1-3 hours)	
			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. CIED 3313 CIED 4813 CIED 4823 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching) EDTC 3123 SPED 3202 EPSY 3413 *CIED 4724 SCFD 3223 *CIED 4450 (4 hours) *CIED 4720 (4 hours) (Student Teaching) * Full admission to Professional Education required.	

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students seeking licensure should demonstrate, in an official Oral Proficiency Interview, oral proficiency in their target foreign language at the advanced-low level.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Secondary Education OPTION: Social Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 124

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Economics: 6 hours: ECON 2103 and 2203 Government: 6 hours POLS (suggested: 2013, 2113) Oklahoma History: HIST 2323 Psychology: PSYC 1113 Sociology: SOC 1113 U.S. American History: 9 hours: HIST 1493 and 6 upper-division hours of HIST (suggested: HIST 3613, 3623, 3653, 3673 or 3683)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1483† and POLS 1113† minimum grade of "C" in each course	Choose one of the following areas: World History and Geography: 3 hours upper-division World History (suggested: HIST 3403, 3453, 3483 or 3503) 3 hours Non-Western History (suggested: HIST 1713) 6 hours Cultural Geography: GEOG 1713 and 3 hours upper division (suggested: GEOG 3123, 3163, 3173, or 3713)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH or STAT course designated (A)	OR Sociology/Psychology 6 hours Sociology: 3 hours must be upper-division (suggested: SOC 3133, 4383) 6 hours Psychology: 3 hours must be upper-division (suggested: PSYC 3013, 3113)	
Humanities (H)	6	HIST 1613† and 1623† minimum grade of "C" in each course		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	GEOG 1113 † minimum grade of "C" required		
Additional General Education	8	Hours designated A, H, N, or S		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS	
†Minimum GPA 2.50 required in combination with Major Requirements ‡Certification requirements that meet GE requirements			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS			CIED 3313 *CIED 4713 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching) EDTC 3123 SCFD 3223 EPSY 3213 SPED 3202 *CIED 4724	
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 11 hours elective (5 hours may need to be foreign language) Recommended: ANTH 3353, 4883; CIED 4473			Student Teaching *CIED 4720 (9 hours) *Full admission to Professional Education required.	
Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and specified courses in General Education; and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Office of Educational Quality and Accountability. For teacher certification, students <u>must</u> successfully complete OSAT (017), "U.S. History/OK History/Government/Economics". Students <u>may also take OSAT (018), World History/Geography" and/or OSAT (032) "Psychology/Sociology" to add additional certification areas.</u>				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Applied Exercise Science OPTION: Strength and Conditioning

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HHP 2553	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HHP 2654	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1613 and STAT 2013 or 2023, or 2053	HHP 2802	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HHP 3114	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	HHP 3223	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113	HHP 3333	
Additional General Education	5	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	HHP 3443	
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			HHP 3553	
			HHP 3663	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.</p>			HHP 4123	
			HHP 4773	
			HHP 4480 – Internship in HHP (5 hrs.)	
			MGMT 3943	
			ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS	
			Suggestions:	
			NSCI 3223, 4133, 4323	
			HHP 3123, 4480 (additional Internship hours)	
			HLTH 3643, 4783	
			BIOL 3933	
			PHIL 3833	
			PSYC 3013	
			NSCI 3543	
			RMTR 2443	

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification prior to completion of HHP 4480. Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 Grad/Ret GPA; (2) 2.75 Grad/Ret GPA for enrollment in HHP 4480; (3) 2.75 Grad/Ret GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 2.75 Grad/Ret GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE

MAJOR: Applied Exercise Science

OPTION: Pre-Professional

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 3.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA of <u>3.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HHP 2553, 2654, 2802, 3114, 3223, 3663, and 4773	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513 or 1613	HHP 3123 or 4123	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HHP 4480 – Internship in HHP (2 hours)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215 or 1314	BIOC 3653	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	CHEM 1225 or 1515; and 3015	
Additional General Education	8	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	NSCI 2114; and 4133 or 4323	
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS	
			Suggestions: NSCI 3223, 3543 HHP 4480 (additional Internship hours) HLTH 4783 BIOL 3933 MICR 3033 PHIL 3833 PSYC 3013 RMRT 2443 STAT 4013 BIOL 3123, 3214, 4243, 4283	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 4 HOURS</p> <p>Minimum GPA <u>3.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C".</p> <p>EDUC 1111 STAT 2013 or 2023</p>				

Other Requirements: 40 hours of upper-division course work. Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification prior to completion of HHP 4480. Required for graduation: (1) 3.00 Grad/Ret GPA; (2) 3.00 Grad/Ret GPA for enrollment in HHP 4480; (3) 3.00 Grad/Ret GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 3.00 Grad/Ret GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in NURSING

MAJOR: Nursing (RN to BSN)

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA of <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	NURS	3000	Advanced Standing Credit (20 hrs.) For Associate Degree or Diploma in Nursing + RN License
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	HLTH	2603	
analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH course designated (A)	HLTH	3723	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HLTH	4233	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1215 or 1314 and NSCI 2114	HLTH	4783	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	NURS	3013	
Additional General Education	9	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	NURS	3025	
<p><i>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)</i> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			NURS	3033	
<p><i>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</i> Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course EDUC 1111 MICR 2123 and 2132 STAT 2013 4 hours Human Anatomy and 4 hours Physiology</p>			NURS	3034	
			NURS	4013	
			NURS	4023	
			NURS	4033	
			NURS	4043	
			NURS	4053	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation: (2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Engineering, Architecture & Technology

Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

EN-1 - Aerospace Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Biosystems Engineering

EN-2 - Biosystems Engineering - *Biomechanical*

EN-3 - Biosystems Engineering - *Bioprocessing and Food Processing*

EN-4 - Biosystems Engineering - *Environmental and Natural Resources*

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

EN-5 - Chemical Engineering

EN-6 - Chemical Engineering - *Biomedical / Biochemical*

EN-7 - Chemical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

EN-8 - Civil Engineering

EN-9 - Civil Engineering - *Environmental*

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

EN-10 - Computer Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

EN-11 - Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering and Management

EN-12 - Industrial Engineering and Management

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

EN-13 - Mechanical Engineering

EN-14 - Mechanical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

Bachelor of Architecture

EN-15 - Architecture

Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering

EN-16 - Architectural Engineering - *Structures*

EN-17 - Architectural Engineering - *Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing*

EN-18 - Architectural Engineering - *Construction Project Management*

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology

EN-19 - Construction Management Technology - *Building*

EN-20 - Construction Management Technology - *Heavy*

EN-21 - Electrical Engineering Technology

EN-22 - Electrical Engineering Technology - *Computer*

EN-23 - Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology

EN-24 - Mechanical Engineering Technology



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Aerospace Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413</u> (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Engineering Science	ENSC <u>3233</u> , 3313
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Specific Professional School	MAE 3013 MAE 3113 MAE 3253 MAE 3293 MAE 3323 MAE 3403 MAE 3723 MAE 4223 MAE 4243 MAE 4283 MAE 4374 MAE 4513 IEM 3503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515, PHYS 2014</u>		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS				
Math and Basic Science	10	<u>MATH 2233, PHYS 2114</u> and select from: ASTR 1013, 1023, BIOL 1114, CHEM 3053, GEOL 1114, 3413, PHYS 3213, 3313, 3713		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	15	<u>ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613</u>		
<u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			<u>Note 1:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
<u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.50 is required in all MAE prefix Courses. 2. A minimum overall GPA of 2.50 is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses. 3. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course taken. 4. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by MAE 4374.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering

OPTION: Biomechanical

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 37 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Common Professional School: 27 hours STAT 4033 or 4073 IEM 3503 BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023 Specific Professional School: 10 hours BAE 4224 ENSC 2123 ENSC 3313	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1414, BIOL 1114		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S)		
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated A, H, N, or S		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS				
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 16 HOURS 16 hours of engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.	
Mathematics	3	MATH 2233		
Engineering & Engineering Science	17	ENGR 1332, ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3233 Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.		
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>		

Other Requirements: Admission to Professional School is required. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admission requirements. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course. Students are required to complete the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) exam prior to graduation. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering

OPTION: Bioprocessing & Food Processing

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Common Professional School: 27 hours STAT 4033 or 4073 IEM 3503 BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023 Specific Professional School: 15 hours BAE 4283 MICR 2123, 2132 CHEM 3013 BIOC 2344
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1414, BIOL 1114	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS			
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS 11 hours of engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.
Mathematics	3	MATH 2233	
Engineering & Engineering Science	17	ENGR 1332, ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3233 Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.	
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> Admission to Professional School is required. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admission requirements. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course. Students are required to complete the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) exam prior to graduation. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering OPTION: Environmental and Natural Resources

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 133

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Common Professional School: 27 hours</p> <p>STAT 4033 or 4073</p> <p>IEM 3503</p> <p>BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023</p> <p>Specific Professional School: 15 hours</p> <p>BAE 4314</p> <p>BIOL 3034</p> <p>SOIL 2124</p> <p>CHEM 3013 or ENGR 4303</p>
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413</u> (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1414, BIOL 1114	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS			
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	<p>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS</p> <p>11 hours of engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.</p>
Mathematics	3	MATH 2233	
Engineering & Engineering Science	17	ENGR 1322, ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3233 Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.	
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> Admission to Professional School is required. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admission requirements. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course. Students are required to complete the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) exam prior to graduation. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Chemical Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 130

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Mathematics	<u>MATH 2233 or 3263</u>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Chemistry	CHEM 3433
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	Chemical Engineering	<u>CHE 2033</u> <u>CHE 2581</u> CHE 3013 CHE 3113 CHE 3123 CHE 3333 CHE 3473 CHE 3581 CHE 4002 CHE 4112 CHE 4124 CHE 4224 CHE 4581 CHE 4843
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	<u>CHEM 1515, PHYS 2014</u>		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 36 HOURS				
Basic Science	4	<u>PHYS 2114</u>	Advanced Chemical Science	3 hours from ANSI 3423, BIOC 3653, 3723, 4113, BIOL 3023, CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020, FDSC 3373, 4373, GEOL 4403, MICR 3033, or similar advanced chemical transformation of matter courses approved by school advisors. Cannot use both ANSI 3423 & BIOL 3023 or BIOC 3653 & 3713.
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	18	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143, 2613, 2213, 3233, 3313</u>		
Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073		
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u> . The combination of BIOC 3653 and 3723 may be substituted for the combination of CHEM 3112 & 3153.	6 hours of restricted electives. See school policy and approved course list. CHE advisor must approve.	
Admission to Professional School (required): Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
Graduation Requirements: 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework. 2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Chemical Engineering

OPTION: Biomedical/Biochemical

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 134

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Mathematics	<u>MATH 2233 or 3263</u>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Chemical Engineering	<u>CHE 2033</u> <u>CHE 2581</u> CHE 3013 CHE 3113 CHE 3123 CHE 3333 CHE 3473 CHE 3581 CHE 4002 CHE 4112 CHE 4124 CHE 4224 CHE 4581 CHE 4843
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833 or equivalent with Chemical Engineering Advisor approval and a 3 hour course designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	<u>CHEM 1515, BIOL 1114</u>	Chemistry	CHEM 3433
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS				
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	Advanced Chemical Science	3 hours from ANSI 3423, BIOC 3653, 3723, 4113, BIOL 3023, CHEM 3153, 3353, 3553, 4020, FDSC 3373, 4373, GEOL 4403, MICR 3033, or similar advanced chemical transformation of matter courses approved by school advisors. Cannot use both ANSI 3423 & BIOL 3023 or BIOC 3653 & 3713.
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	18	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143, 2613, 2213, 3233, 3313</u>		
Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073		
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u> . The combination of BIOC 3653 and 3723 may be substituted for the combination of CHEM 3112 & 3153.	Bioengineering/ Bioscience Electives	6 hours from BAE 3113, 3423, 4413, BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224, 5824, BIOL 1604, 3023, CHE 4283, 4293, 5283, 5293, MICR 2123 & 2132, 3033
<u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements. <u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework. 2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.			<u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Chemical Engineering

OPTION: Pre-medical

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 135

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:				
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Mathematics	<u>MATH 2233 or 3263</u> STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Chemical Engineering	<u>CHE 2033</u> <u>CHE 2581</u> CHE 3013 CHE 3113 CHE 3123 CHE 3333 CHE 3473 CHE 3581 CHE 4002 CHE 4112 CHE 4124 CHE 4224 CHE 4581 CHE 4843		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>				
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)				
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	<u>CHEM 1515, BIOL 1114</u>				
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)	Chemistry	CHEM 3433		
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			<p>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</p>			
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</p>						
Basic Science	12	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114, BIOL 1604</u>			Advanced Chemical Science	BIOL 3023 or MICR 3033
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, <u>1412</u>			Bioengineering/ Bioscience Electives	3 hours from CHE 4283, 4293, 5283, 5293, or with approval of Chemical Engineering Advisor, from BAE 3113, 3423, 4413, BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224
Engineering Science	18	ENSC 2113, 2143, 2613, <u>2213, 3233, 3313</u>				
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153.</u>				
<p>1: Humanities courses - should select one from ENGL and one ART, ENGL, FLL, MUSI, PHIL or TH to also meet medical school requirements. 2: Social & Behavioral Sciences courses – should select from ANTH, PSYC, or SOC to also meet medical school requirements. <u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements. <u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework. 2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.</p>						
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CIVIL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Civil Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 136

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 47 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or <u>1313</u> , 3323	Mathematics	<u>MATH 2233</u> STAT 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Engineering Science	ENSC 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u>	Civil Engineering	<u>CIVE 3413</u> CIVE 3513 CIVE 3523 CIVE 3623 CIVE 3633 CIVE 3714 CIVE 3833 CIVE 3843 CIVE 4041 CIVE 4043 CIVE 4273 CIVE 4833
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	<u>CHEM 1414</u> or <u>1515</u> , and BIOL 1114, GEOG 4203, GEOL 1114, 4453, or SOIL 2124		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and 3 hours of any course designated (S)	Industrial Engineering & Management	IEM 3503
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I)				
May be completed in any part of the degree plan.				
At least one Diversity (D) course				
At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS				
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014</u> , <u>2114</u>		
Basic Science Group 1	3	BIOL 1114, GEOG 4203, GEOL 1114, 4453, SOIL 2124 CHEM 2113, 3053, PHYS 3013, 3513, MATH 3013, 4013, 4333		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111</u> , <u>1322</u> , <u>1412</u>		
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 2143, and 2 other</u> <u>ENSC courses prior to admission to</u> <u>Professional School.</u>		
Civil Engineering	8	CIVE 2041, 3614, 3813		
			ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS	
			9 hours of 4000 and 5000 level courses in Civil Engineering not required in the curriculum.	
<u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			<u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
<u>Graduation Requirements:</u>				
1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column).				
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a CIVE course.				
3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CIVE 4043. If 'B' or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, then ENGL 1213 must be completed.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CIVIL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Civil Engineering

OPTION: Environmental

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 137

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313, 3323	Mathematics	<u>MATH 2233</u> STAT 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Engineering Science	ENSC 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	Basic Science	3 hours from CHEM 2113, 3053, GEOG 4203, GEOL 1114, or SOIL 2124
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Civil Engineering	<u>CIVE 3413</u> CIVE 3523 CIVE 3853 CIVE 3623 CIVE 3633 CIVE 3714 CIVE 3833 CIVE 3843 CIVE 4041 CIVE 4143 CIVE 4273 CIVE 4833
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414</u> or 1515, and one of BIOC 2344 or BIOL 1114	Industrial Engineering & Management	IEM 3503
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 3 hours of any course designated (S)		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 36 HOURS				
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>		ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 2143, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>	Select from: CIVE 5010, 5013, 5023, 5123, 5823, 5833, 5853, 5863, 5873, 5883, 5933, 5953, 5983, 5993	
Civil Engineering	8	CIVE 2041, 3614, 3813		
<u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			<u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
<u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column). 2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a CIVE course. 3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CIVE 4143. 4. If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in COMPUTER ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Computer Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 126

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113, 3323*</u>	Mathematics	MATH 3013
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Electrical & Computer Engineering #	ECEN 3314 ECEN 3513 ECEN 3613 ECEN 3714 ECEN 4013 ECEN 4024 ECEN 4213 ECEN 4243 ECEN 4303 ECEN 4503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	Computer Science #	CS 4323 CS 4343
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Industrial Engineering & Management #	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515, PHYS 2014</u>	Electives #	3 hours selected from combinations on the departmentally approved list and approved by advisor.
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)		
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS			CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS	
Basic Science	7	<u>PHYS 2114, 3313</u>	Select from the following technical electives: ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, or engineering courses 3000 level and above; other courses such as MATH, CS, STAT, etc., may be approved by advisor	
Mathematics	3	<u>MATH 2233</u>		
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 13x2,</u>		
Engineering Science	6	<u>2613, 3213</u>		
Computer Science	10	<u>CS 1113, 2133, 2351, 3653</u>		
Electrical & Computer Engineering	4	<u>ECEN 2011, 3233</u>		
<p><u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>	
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Major Requirements including ENGL 3323, 3 hours of (S), and 6 hours of (H). 2. A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in all courses applied to Major Requirements indicated by #. 3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4024. *If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Electrical Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 125

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113, 3323*</u>	Mathematics	MATH 3013
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Electrical & Computer Engineering #	ECEN 3314 ECEN 3513 ECEN 3714 ECEN 4013 ECEN 4024 ECEN 4503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Industrial Engineering & Management #	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515, PHYS 2014</u>	ECEN Junior Electives #	Choose two courses from the following group based on combinations from the departmentally approved list, and with advisor approval. ECEN 3113, 3613, 3723, 3913
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)	ECEN Electives #	Choose five ECEN or other courses selected from combinations on the departmentally approved list, including optionally one or more courses listed, but not taken, from the ECEN Junior Elective list above, and with advisor approval.
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS			CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS	
Basic Science	7	<u>PHYS 2114, 3313</u>	Select from the following technical electives: ENSC 2123, 2143, 2213, or engineering courses 3000 level and above; other courses such as MATH, CS, STAT, etc., may be approved by advisor	
Mathematics	3	<u>MATH 2233</u>		
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322 or 1332</u>		
Engineering Science	9	<u>ENSC 2113, 2613, 3213</u>		
Computer Science	6	<u>CS 1113 and 3 hours from CS 2133 or 2433</u>		
Electrical & Computer Engineering	4	<u>ECEN 2011, 3233</u>		
<p><u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>	
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Major Requirements including ENGL 3323, 3 hours of (S), and 6 hours of (H). A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in all courses applied to Major Requirements indicated by #. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4024. <p>*If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING and MANAGEMENT

MAJOR: Industrial Engineering and Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 126

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313*</u> , 3323	Mathematics	MATH 3263
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Engineering Science	ENSC 3313 3 hours from ENSC 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3213, or 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	Industrial Engineering & Management	IEM 3303 IEM 3403 IEM 3503 IEM 3523 IEM 3813 IEM 4013 IEM 4103 IEM 4113 IEM 4203 IEM 4413 IEM 4613 IEM 4713 IEM 4723 IEM 4913
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414, PHYS 2014</u>		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 3 hours of any course designated (S)		
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>				Select 3 hours from IEM 4163, 4343, 4623, 4823, 4953, 4990 (3)
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS	
Basic Science	4	<u>PHYS 2114</u>	3 hours of a 3000 or 4000 level ACCT, BADM, CS, ECON, EEE, Engineering, FIN, LSB, MATH, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS, or STAT selected in consultation with an advisor. Required courses in IEM curriculum are excluded.	
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322 or 1332, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	9	<u>ENSC 2113</u> , and select from 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3213, or 3233.		
Industrial Engineering & Management	9	IEM 2903, 3103, 3703		
<p><u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>	
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Professional School coursework (right hand column above). 2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for an IEM course and in technical courses listed, whether taken prior to admission to Professional School or not. 3. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by IEM 4913. *If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Mechanical Engineering

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 121

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 49 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213)</u> (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Engineering Science	ENSC 3233, 3313
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Specific Professional School	MAE 3013 MAE 3113 MAE 3223 MAE 3233 MAE 3323 MAE 3403 MAE 3723 IEM 3503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	13 hours from the following 4 categories, selecting one course from each category so that all 4 categories are represented.:	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Category I (Thermal Systems Realization) MAE 4243, 4263, 4703, 4713	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515, PHYS 2014</u>	Category II (Mechanical Systems Realization) MAE 4353, 4363, 4513	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)	Category III (Laboratory) MAE 4273, 4333, 4733	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Category IV (Capstone Design) MAE 4344, 4354	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS			6 hours to be selected from the following list, or from courses in the 4 categories listed above, but not used to satisfy the category requirement. MAE 3033, 3123, 3253, 3293, 4053, 4063, 4313, 4623	
Math and Basic Science	10	<u>MATH 2233, PHYS 2114</u> and select from: ASTR 1013, 1023, BIOL 1114, CHEM 3053, GEOL 1114, 3413, PHYS 3213, 3313, 3713		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412</u>		
Engineering Science	15	<u>ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613</u>		
<u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			<u>Note 1:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
<u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum GPA of 2.50 is required in all MAE prefix Courses. 2. A minimum overall GPA of 2.50 is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses. 3. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course taken. 4. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by MAE 4344 or MAE 4354.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Mechanical Engineering

OPTION: Pre-Medical

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 138

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413</u> (3323 may be substituted for 1213) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Engineering Science	ENSC 3233, 3313	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493), POLS 1113	Specific Professional School	MAE 3013 MAE 3223 MAE 3323 MAE 3723 CHEM 3153 MICR 3033	MAE 3113 MAE 3233 MAE 3403 CHEM 3112 IEM 3503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	10	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u>	13 hours from the following 4 categories, selecting one course from each category so that all 4 categories are represented:		
Humanities (H)	6	3 hours designated (H) from PHIL*. 3 hours designated (H) for ENGL.	Category I (Thermal Systems Realization) MAE 4243, 4263, 4703, 4713		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	<u>CHEM 1515, BIOL 1114</u>	Category II (Mechanical Systems Realization) MAE 4353, 4363, 4513		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	6 hours designated (S) from PSYC* or SOC*.	Category III (Laboratory) MAE 4273, 4333, 4733		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Category IV (Capstone Design) MAE 4344, 4354		
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS			6 hours to be selected from the following list, or from courses in the 4 categories listed above, but not used to satisfy the category requirement. MAE 3033, 3123, 3253, 3293, 4053, 4063, 4313, 4623		
Math and Basic Science	18	<u>MATH 2233, PHYS 2014, 2114</u> , CHEM 3053, BIOL 1604	The following are suggested, but not required: BIOC 3653, BIOL 3023, 3204, 4134. CHEM 1314 is recommended with CHEM 1515 to meet the Oklahoma medical schools' requirement for 9 hours of inorganic chemistry.		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412</u>	*PSYC 1113 is recommended to satisfy (3) hours of (S) requirement. PHIL 3833 is recommended to satisfy (3) hours of (H) requirement. The entrance requirements of medical schools of choice should be reviewed to ensure an application is competitive.		
Engineering Science	15	<u>ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613</u>			

Admission to Professional School (required):

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

Graduation Requirements:

1. A minimum GPA of 2.50 is required all MAE prefix courses.
2. A minimum overall GPA of 2.50 is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses.
3. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course taken.
4. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by MAE 4344 or MAE 4354.

Note 1: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Note 2: Asterisks denote medical school requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURE

MAJOR: Architecture

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 154

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 79 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413</u> (ENGL 3323 may be substituted for 1213.) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Architecture	ARCH 3116 ARCH 3134 ARCH 3216 ARCH 3223 ARCH 3252 ARCH 3262 ARCH 3263 ARCH 3323 ARCH 3433 ARCH 4093 ARCH 4116 ARCH 4123 ARCH 4216 ARCH 4263 ARCH 4374 ARCH 5117 ARCH 5193
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144, ENSC 2113</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	ARCH 2003, 3 hours ARCH history designated (H).		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	<u>PHYS 1114 or 2014</u> and 3 hours designated (N).		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S). 3 hours lower division, 3 hours upper division.	Architecture Electives	ARCH Electives (6)
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated (D).	ARCH History	ARCH 2203 3 hours ARCH History
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			<p>ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS Select 11 credit hours of restricted electives. Must be selected from the course list available in the School of Architecture.</p>	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</p>				
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>		
<p><u>Admission to Professional School (required):</u> Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>	
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course. 2. The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Architecture Engineering

OPTION: Structures

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 157

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 79 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Architecture	ARCH 3134 ARCH 3223 ARCH 3224 ARCH 3262 ARCH 3323 ARCH 4093 ARCH 4123 ARCH 4134 ARCH 4143 ARCH 4224 ARCH 4263 ARCH 4433 ARCH 4444 ARCH 5226
English Composition	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (ENGL 3323 may be substituted for 1213.) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Civil Engineering	CIVE 4711
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	Industrial Engineering & Management	IEM 3503
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144</u> , 2153	Engineering Science, Engineering	ENSC 2123 ENSC 2213 ENSC 2613 ENSC 3233 ENGR 1412
Humanities (H)	6	ARCH 2003, 3 hours ARCH history designated (H).	Mathematics	MATH 2163 MATH 2233
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	CHEM 1414, <u>PHYS 2014</u> , any Natural Science with laboratory.	Statistics	STAT 4043
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S). 3 hours lower division, 3 hours upper division.	Natural/Basic Science	PHYS 2114
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS	
Engineering Science	6	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143</u>	Select 6 credit hours of restricted electives.	
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>	Must be selected from the course list available in the School of Architecture.	
Admission to Professional School (required): Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.			Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
Graduation Requirements: 1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course. 2. The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Architectural Engineering

OPTION: Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 157

(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.

GENERAL COURSES: 33 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 95 HOURS Admitted to Professional School of Architecture. (See requirements for admission to the upper-division).		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Architecture	34	ARCH 3223, 3262, 3323, 4093, 4123, 4131, 4134, 4233, 4263, 4433, 5226
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	6	MAE 3223, 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144</u> , 2153	Fire Protection and Safety Technology	3	FPST 1373
Humanities (H)	3	ARCH 2003	Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1414, <u>PHYS 2014</u>	Engineering Science, Engineering	14	ENSC 2123, 2213, 2613, 3233, ENGR 1412
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any lower division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Mathematics	6	MATH 2163, 2233
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Statistics	3	STAT 4033
International Dimension (I)	--	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.	Basic Science	4	Select from: ASTR 1014, BIOL 1114, CHEM 1314, 1515, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, 1114
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Humanities (H)	3	3 hours ARCH H/T designated (H).
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS			Natural Sciences (N)	4	PHYS 2114
Engineering Science	6	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any upper division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>	Controlled Electives	12	Must be selected from the course list of restricted electives available in the School of Architecture.

Admission to Professional School (required):

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

Graduation Requirements:

1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course.
2. The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Note:

All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR: Architectural Engineering

OPTION: Construction Project Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 157

(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.

GENERAL COURSES: 33 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 95 HOURS Admitted to Professional School of Architecture. (See requirements for admission to the upper-division).		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Architecture	36	ARCH 3223, 3262, 3263, 3323, 4093, 4123, 4134, 4143, 4263, 4433, 5226
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144</u> , 2153	Civil Engineering	10	CIVE 3623, 3614, 4273
Humanities (H)	3	ARCH 2003	Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1414, <u>PHYS 2014</u>	Engineering Science, Engineering	14	ENSC 2123, 2213, 2613, 3313, ENGR 1412
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any lower division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Mathematics	6	MATH 2163, 2233
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Statistics	3	STAT 4033
International Dimension (I)	--	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.	Basic Science	4	Select from: ASTR 1014, BIOL 1114, CHEM 1314, 1515, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, 1114
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Humanities (H)	3	3 hours ARCH H/T designated (H).
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS			Natural Sciences (N)	4	PHYS 2114
Engineering Science	6	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any upper division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>	Controlled Electives	9	Must be selected from the course list of restricted electives available in the School of Architecture.

Admission to Professional School (required):

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

Graduation Requirements:

1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course.
2. The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Construction Management Technology

OPTION: Building

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Communications	SPCH 2713
English Composition	9	<u>ENGL 1113 (or 1313)</u> , 1213 or 1413 <u>ENGL 3323</u> (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Specialty	CMT 3273 CMT 3331 CMT 3332 CMT 3364 CMT 3433 CMT 3554 CMT 4263 CMT 4283 CMT 4293 CMT 4333 CMT 4443 CMT 4533 CMT 4563
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	Related Specialty	CIVE 3614 CMT 3323 IEM 3513
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	<u>MATH 2123, 2133</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	PHYS 1114, 1214, & 4 hours of Natural Science with N and L designations		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Course designated (S)		
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			<p>ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</p> <p>Select 6 hours from the following:</p>	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</p>			<p>ARCH 3134, BCOM 3223, CIVE 3633, 5133, 5153, 5653, CMT 3463, 3633, 4050, 4273, ECON 3023, 3513, 3613, FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, 3313, 4123, MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513, PHIL 3803, 3823, SPCH 3703, 3723</p>	
Specialty	13	<u>CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343</u>		
Related Specialty	9	<u>ACCT 2103, EET 1003, GENT 2323</u>		
<p><u>Other Requirements: Admission to Upper Division (required):</u> requirements</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>	
<p>1. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date and the <i>Policy for Admission to the Upper Division of the Curriculum for CMT</i> for detailed admissions requirements.</p>				
<p>2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours (from the degree plan) prior to admission to Upper Division.</p>				
<p>3. Complete all required (shaded) courses prior to admission to Upper Division (these courses are also listed on the <i>Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division</i> form).</p>				
<p>4. Achieve a grade of 'C' or better in the following courses: CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, ACCT 2103, PHYS 1214, GENT 2323, MATH 2123, and CMT 2343.</p>				
<p>5. Achieve a minimum Selection GPA (SGPA) of 3.05 (from the <i>Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division</i> form).</p>				
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u></p>				
<p>1. A minimum overall GPA of 2.30 is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.</p>				
<p>2. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix.</p>				
<p>3. Each student is required to sit for the American Institute of Constructors Level 1 – Associate Constructors Certification Exam.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Construction Management Technology

OPTION: Heavy

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 124

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	9	<u>ENGL 1113 (or 1313)</u> , 1213 or 1413 ENGL 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Communications	<u>SPCH 2713</u>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	Specialty	CMT 3273 CMT 3331 CMT 3332 CMT 3364 CMT 3433 CMT 3463 CMT 3554 CMT 4263 CMT 4273 CMT 4283 CMT 4293 CMT 4443 CMT 4563
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	<u>MATH 2123, 2133</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	PHYS 1114, 1214, & 4 hours Natural Science with N and L designations.	Related Specialty	CIVE 3614 CMT 3323 IEM 3513
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Course designated (S)		
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS			Select 6 hours from the following:	
Specialty	13	<u>CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343</u>	ARCH 3134, BCOM 3223, CIVE 3633, 5133, 5153, 5653, CMT 3633, 4050, 4333, 4533, ECON 3023, 3513, 3613, FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, 3313, 4123, MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513, PHIL 3803, 3823, SPCH 3703, 3723	
Related Specialty	9	<u>ACCT 2103, EET 1003, GENT 2323</u>		
Other Requirements: Admission to Upper Division (required): requirements			Note: All General Education coursework are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
1. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date and the <i>Policy for Admission to the Upper Division of the Curriculum for CMT</i> for detailed admissions requirements.				
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours (from the degree plan) prior to admission to Upper Division.				
3. Complete all required (shaded) courses prior to admission to Upper Division (these courses are also listed on the <i>Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division</i> form).				
4. Achieve a grade of 'C' or better in the following courses: CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, ACCT 2103, PHYS 1214, GENT 2323, MATH 2123, and CMT 2343.				
5. Achieve a minimum Selection GPA (SGPA) of 3.05 (from the <i>Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division</i> form).				
Graduation Requirements:				
1. A minimum overall GPA of 2.30 is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.				
2. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix.				
3. Each student is required to sit for the American Institute of Constructors Level 1 – Associate Constructors Certification Exam.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Electrical Engineering Technology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	EET 3113	EET 3124 EET 3254 EET 3264 EET 3354 EET 3363 EET 3524 EET 3533 EET 4314 EET 4363 EET 4654 EET 4833 EET 4843 GENT 3123 MGMT 3013 or IEM 3503 STAT 4033 5 hours from any math, science, engineering or technology course
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114, & 4 hours of any course designated L,N		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713, Any course designated (S).		
Additional General Education	3	Any Foreign Language, Speech, any course from the Spears School of Business, any course designate (H), (D), (S), or (I).		
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course				
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS				
Mathematics	6	MATH 2123, 2133		
Natural Science	4	PHYS 1214		
Electronics	20	EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635		
<u>Other Requirements: Graduation Requirements:</u>			<u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an EET, CHEM, MATH, or PHYS prefix. 2. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Electrical Engineering Technology

OPTION: Computer

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 130

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	EET 3113	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	EET 3124	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715	EET 3254	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	EET 3264	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	PHYS 1114, & 4 hours of any course designated L, N	EET 3354	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713, Any course designated (S).	EET 3363	
Additional General Education	3	Any Foreign Language, Speech, any course from the Spears School of Business, any course designate (H), (D), (S), or (I).	EET 3524	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			EET 3533	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS			EET 4363	
Mathematics	6	MATH 2123, 2133	EET 4833	
Natural Science	4	PHYS 1214	EET 4843	
Electronics	23	CS 1113, EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635	GENT 3123	
			MGMT 3013 or IEM 3503	
			STAT 4033	
			2 hours from any math, science, engineering or technology course	
			CS 2133	
			5 hours of upper-division CS	
<u>Other Requirements: Graduation Requirements:</u>			<u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.	
1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an EET, CHEM, MATH, or PHYS prefix.				
2. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 125

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1123 or 1313), and ENGL 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CHEM 3013 or 3015 (3) STAT 2013 or 4013 or 4033 MGMT 3013 or IEM 4413 IEM 3503 or 3513	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	FPST 3013 FPST 3143 FPST 3213 FPST 3373 FPST 4143 FPST 4333 FPST 4403 FPST 4683 FPST 4993	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 2123 or 2144, MATH 2133 or 2153, MATH 3263 or STAT 3013 or 4033		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	CHEM 1414 (or 1314 and 1515) or (1215 and 1225); PHYS 1114 or 2014	Select 6 hours from: AVED 4113, CIVE 3813, CMT 4443, ECON 3903, EET 1003, ENGR 1412, ENGR 4123, HHP 2323, 2603(S), 3613, IEM 5943, MET 3313, NREM 3713, POLS 3733, 3813, 3893, 4363, 4403,	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Course designated (S)	FPST courses not used elsewhere,	
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated (A) or (N)	ENSC courses not used elsewhere,	
DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			GENT courses not used elsewhere	
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS	
Engineering	2	ENGR 1322 or GENT 1153 or CMT 2203	Select 5 upper-division hours from: AVED 4113, 4413, 4423 4433, 4943, 4983, BCOM, BIOC, BIOL, CHEM, CS, EEE 4483, Engineering, ENSC, LSB, MATH (except MATH 3403 or 3603), MGMT (except MGMT 3943), MSIS 3123, NREM 3713, PHYS, SDEV 3013, STAT, SPCH 3733, POLS 3733, 3813, 3893, 4363, 4403, 5343, 5633, 5643, Technology, BIOL 3204, 5323	
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113 or GENT 2323; ENSC 2213 or GENT 3433 or 4433 ENSC 2613 or PHYS 1214 or 2114		
Specialty	19	FPST 1213, 1373, 2023, 2243, 2344, 2483		
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> <u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan. <u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix. 2. A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in all courses that are used in this degree plan with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR: Mechanical Engineering Technology

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 121

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313*, and ENGL 3323* (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	SPCH 2713 or 3703 or 3723 GENT 3323
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 (or 1483 or 1493) and POLS 1113	GENT 3433 GENT 4433
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715 or (1513 and 1613)	MET 3003 MET 3113
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	MET 3313 MET 3343
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	12	CHEM 1215 or 1314 or 1414; PHYS 1114 or 2014; PHYS 1214 OR PHYS 2114	MET 4003 MET 4123 MET 4463
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)	EET 3104 or ENSC 2613
Additional General Education	3	Courses designated (A) or (N)	IEM 3503 or 3513
<p>DIVERSITY (D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION (I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			9 hours from the following: MET 3413, 3423, 3573, 4013, 4023, 4033, 4050, 4203, 4303, 4313, 4413, 4453, 4883, 4993
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS			ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS
Mathematics	6	MATH 2123, 2133	At least 3 upper-division hours from: Accounting, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Engineering Technology, Entrepreneurship and Emerging Enterprise, Finance, Geology, Legal Studies in Business, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, Physics and Statistics.
Specialty	12	GENT 1223 or MET 1213; MET 1223, 2103, 2313	
Related Specialty	8	ENGR 1412 or EET 1003; GENT 1153, 2323	
<p><u>Graduation Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum average GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an engineering or engineering technology prefix. 2. A grade of C or better is required in a 1000-3000-level GENT or MET course in order to advance to a course for which the GENT or MET course is prerequisite. 3. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as the changes do not delay graduation or result in semester hours being added. *If B or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).</p>			<p><u>Note:</u> All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.</p>
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

College of Human Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Human Sciences

- HS-1** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Apparel Design and Production*
- HS-2** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Interior Design*
- HS-3** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Merchandising*
- HS-4** - Hotel and Restaurant Administration
- HS-5** - Human Development and Family Science - *Child and Family Services*
- HS-6** - Human Development and Family Science - *Early Childhood Education*
- HS-7** - Human Development and Family Science - *Family and Consumer Sciences Education*
- HS-8** - Nutritional Sciences - *Allied Health*
- HS-9** - Nutritional Sciences - *Community Nutrition*
- HS-10** - Nutritional Sciences - *Dietetics*
- HS-11** - Nutritional Sciences - *Human Nutrition/Pre-Medical Sciences*



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Design, Housing & Merchandising

OPTION: Apparel Design & Production

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 122*

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 77 HOURS**	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	Major Core Requirements: 15 hours	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	Any MATH or STAT course designated (A)	DHM 1003	Choose 2 hours from the following:
Humanities (H)	6	DHM 3213 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from courses designated (H)	DHM 1101	4101, 4121, 4031, 4041, 4051, 4061,
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	DHM 2573 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from course designated (N)	DHM 2003	4071, 4081, 4091, 4111, 4141, 4151
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113 or SOC 1113	DHM 2403	
Additional General Education	10	10 hours from courses designated A, H, N, or S	DHM 3033	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Option Requirements: 53 hours	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			DHM 1103	DHM 3123
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113	DHM 1433	DHM 3203
<p>Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p> <p>Other Requirements: * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College and Major Requirements. A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program. Proficiency review required to take upper-level DHM Apparel Design courses. Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours.</p>			DHM 1993	DHM 3991
			DHM 2203	DHM 3994
			DHM 2212	DHM 4153
			DHM 2444	DHM 4993
			DHM 3013	ECON 1113 or 2103
			DHM 3023	MGMT 3013
			DHM 3053	MKTG 3213
			9 total hours from one of the two following professional areas:	
			1.) Design:	2.) Production:
			DHM 3533	DHM 3103
DHM 4403	DHM 4893			
and 3 hours from controlled electives:				
DHM 4453, 4893	EEE 3033			
ART 1103, 2243	MGMT 3313, 4213			
EEE 3033, 3023	MGMT 4031, 4613			
TH 4673				
MGMT 3123				
3 hours foreign language may be used.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Design, Housing & Merchandising

OPTION: Interior Design

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120*

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS**	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum grade of "C" in each course Major Core Requirements: 15 hours	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, HIST 1483 or HIST 1493 and POLS 1113	DHM 1003	Choose 2 hours from the following:
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1583 or 1613	DHM 1101	4101, 4121, 4031, 4041, 4051
Humanities (H)	6	DHM 3233 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from courses designated (H)	DHM 2003	4061, 4071, 4081, 4091, 4111
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	DHM 2573 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from courses designated (N)	DHM 2403	4141, 4151
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SOC 3223	DHM 3033	
Additional General Education	10	10 hours from courses designated A,H, N, or S	Option Requirements: 53 hours	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			DHM 1123	DHM 3453
			DHM 2073	DHM 3823
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS**			DHM 2103	DHM 3881
			DHM 2233	DHM 4264
Human Sciences			DHM 2263	DHM 4294
			DHM 2301	DHM 4323
5			DHM 3173	DHM 4373
			DHM 3303	DHM 4433
HS 1112 or HS 3112; HDFS 2113			DHM 3343	DHM 4824
			7 total hours from one of the two following professional areas: 1.) Design: ART 1303 <u>and 4 hours from controlled electives:</u> DHM 3103, 4423, 4453, 4533 ACCT 2103, ARCH 2003 ART 3683, 3643 HIST 4063 HRAD 3473 PHIL 4113 SOC 3993 TH 2553, 4183, 4593	
Other Requirements: * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College and Major Requirements. A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program. Proficiency review required to take sophomore level DHM Interior Design courses. Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours.			2.) Facility Management: DHM 4533 <u>and 4 hours from controlled electives:</u> DHM 3103, 4423, 4453 ACCT 2103, 2203 ECON 2203, 3903 HRAD 3473 LSB 3213, 4523, 4633 MGMT 3013, 3313, 4313 MKTG 3213	
			Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.	

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Design, Housing and Merchandising

OPTION: Merchandising

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120*

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 68 HOURS**	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Major Core Requirements: 15 hours	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	DHM 1003	Choose 2 hours from the following:
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or MATH 1513	DHM 1101	4101, 4121, 4031, 4041, 4051, 4061,
Humanities (H)	6	DHM 3213 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from courses designated (H)	DHM 2003	4071, 4081, 4091, 4111, 4141, 4151
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	DHM 2573 (Minimum grade of "C") 3 hours from courses designated (N)	DHM 2403	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 1113 or 2103	DHM 3033	
Additional General Education	10	10 hours from courses designated A, H, N, or S	Option Requirements: 44 hours	
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			DHM 1433	DHM 3853
			ACCT 2103	DHM 3991
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			DHM 2423	DHM 3994
			DHM 2913	DHM 3994
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			DHM 3433	DHM 4453
			DHM 3553	DHM 4993
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			DHM 3563	
			MGMT 3013	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			MKTG 3213	
			STAT 2013 or 2023	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			<u>and 9 hours from controlled electives:</u>	
			BCOM 3113	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			DHM 3103	
			EEE 3023, 3033, 3513, 3663, 4263	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			MGMT 3123, 3313, 4213, 4533	
			MKTG 3323, 3513, 4553, 4773, 4993	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			A max of 6 hours of foreign language may be used	
			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS Electives can be met with any additional courses providing student meets required prerequisites. It is highly recommended students take advantage of off-campus study programs and study abroad opportunities.	
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**			COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS**	
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112 HDFS 2113		
Other Requirements: * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College and Major Requirements. A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program. Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours and grade of "C" in Math 1483 or 1513.				
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Hotel and Restaurant Administration

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum grade of "C" in each course			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HRAD 1102	HRAD 2643	HRAD 3473	HRAD 4163
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	HRAD 1114	HRAD 2665	HRAD 3543	HRAD 4263
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053	HRAD 2021	HRAD 2771	HRAD 3575	HRAD 4453
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HRAD 2152	HRAD 3213	HRAD 3623	HRAD 4523
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	6	NSCI 2114 and 2 hours from courses designated (N) with one (L)	HRAD 2283	HRAD 3411	HRAD 3783	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 1113 or 2103	HRAD 2533	HRAD 3443	HRAD 4103	
Additional General Education	10	10 hours from courses designated (A),(H),(N), or (S)	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Minimum grade of "C" in each course			
			Select courses in consultation with advisor to develop an emphasis in one of the areas of specialization below: Club Management, Conference and Meeting Planning, Hotel Administration, International Hospitality, Restaurant Management, or Tourism			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS			HRAD 2243	HRAD 4090	HRAD 4561	
			HRAD 2900	HRAD 4093	HRAD 4563	
Human Sciences			HRAD 3120	HRAD 4120	HRAD 4610	
			HRAD 3193	HRAD 4213	HRAD 4643	
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			HRAD 3223	HRAD 4293	HRAD 4723	
			HRAD 3573	HRAD 4333	HRAD 4833	
DEAN			HRAD 3643	HRAD 4413	HRAD 4850	
			HRAD 3663	HRAD 4443	HRAD 4900	
DEPARTMENT HEAD			HRAD 3721	HRAD 4551	HRAD 4983	
			ACCT 2103	HS 3090	MKTG 3213	
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			ACCT 2203	LSB 3213	MKTG 3323	
			BCOM 3223	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3513	
Other Requirements: * 40 hours must be upper-division. ** Hospitality work experience of 480 hours required for no grade prior to internship. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.00 GPA			ECON 2203	MGMT 4413	MSIS 3223	
			FIN 3113	MGMT 4533	SPCH 2713	
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			Foreign Language			
			Contact academic advisor to obtain other approved professional elective courses.			

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science **OPTION: Child and Family Services**

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 122*

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS**
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p>Family Life Education Core[†] (27 hours): HDFS 2213, 2523, 2433, 3443, 4433, 4473, 4521, 4563, 4572, and 4713</p> <p>Developmental Core (9 hours): HDFS 3413, 3423, and 4413</p> <p>Risk & Resilience Science Core (6 hours): HDFS 3513 and 4423</p> <p>PROFESSIONAL TRACK REQUIREMENTS: MINIMUM 21 HOURS***</p> <p>Ageing Services (AGES): Merit-based state/federal certification/licensing eligible HDFS 4543, 4813, and 4823; and 12 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Child & Parenting Practitioner (CPP): OFRC certification-eligible HDFS 2453 and 2233; SPED 3202; and 13 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Early Childhood & Infant Mental Health (IMH): OK-AIMH endorsement-eligible HDFS 2211, 2233, 2243, 2453, and 4373; and 8 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Health & Wellbeing (HWB): Students must declare a minor in HEPR. HLTH 2213, 2603, 3613, 3643, and 4973; HHP 2654, 3114</p> <p>Health Professions (HP): Pre-Professional/Pre-Health controlled electives. Check specific admission requirements at university/professional school of choice.</p> <p>Individualized Plan (IP): 21 hours with a clearly articulated emphasis approved in writing by the HDFS department head or an OSU minor that supports the HDFS major and student's career goals, as approved by an adviser. Note: a course required elsewhere on this degree sheet cannot be counted towards two requirements. With approval from adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for up to 21 hours of electives. Up to 9 hours may be substituted for HDFS 2433, 4433, and 4473.</p> <p>International Human Services (INTL): HDFS 2453; 6 hrs from HDFS 3203, 4793, 4813; and 12 hrs controlled electives that meet International Dimension (I) designation or are Foreign Language courses.</p> <p>Policy & Law (LAW): HDFS 2453; POLS 2013, 2023, and 2033; and 9 hrs of controlled electives</p> <p>Pre-Marriage & Family Therapy (MFT): HDFS 2453, 4573, 4813 and 3 hrs from HDFS 4750 or 4850 or 4950; PSYC 3443; and 6 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Research/Graduate Studies (RES): 6 hrs from HDFS 4750, 4850 or 4950 and 15 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Social Work/Social Welfare (SWSW): HDFS 2453 and 4813, SOC 2123 and 3223; and 9 hrs controlled electives</p> <p>Youth & Family Ministry/Outreach (MIN): 3 hrs from HDFS 2453, 4793, 4813, or RMRT 3313; Either REL 1103 and 2013 or REL 2023 and HIST 2343; and 12 hrs controlled electives</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513 or 1483	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	NSCI 2114 3 hours from courses designated (N) with one (L)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713	
Additional General Education	9	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053 6 hours from courses designated A, H, N, or S	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS**</p>			
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112	
Human Development and Family Science	17	ENGL 3323; HDFS 1112, 2113 [†] , 2123, 3123 [†] , and 4533	

Other Requirements:

[†] Meets Certified Family Life Education national requirements.

* 40 hours must be upper-division.

** A 2.50 Major GPA is required for graduation. This includes all courses in College/Departmental, Professional Track and Major Requirements.

***See Professional Track Advising Sheets listing controlled electives. Some tracks may require more than 21 hours.

Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 GPA for less than 31 hours; 2.25 GPA for 31-45 hours; 2.50 GPA for more than 45 hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science Option: Early Childhood Education

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 124*

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 HOURS**		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: 49 HOURS		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HDFS 2211	HDFS 3103	HDFS 4313
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	HDFS 2223	HDFS 3202	HDFS 4323
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	HDFS 2233	HDFS 3213	HDFS 4333
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413 and 3 hours any course designated (H)	HDFS 2243	HDFS 3223	HDFS 4339
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	8	BIOL 1114 and 4 hours any course designated (N)	HDFS 3024	HDFS 3233	HDFS 4363
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	GEOG 1113 or 1713	SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS		
Additional General Education	9	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053 and HDFS 2113 or 2114 and HDFS 2123	<i>ADDITIONAL SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS SECTION</i>		
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Area	Hours	To be selected from:
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 4 HOURS**			Analytical & Quantitative Thought	6	MATH 3403 and 3603
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323
Human Development and Family Science	2	HDFS 1112	Social & Cultural Dimension	5	5 hours from one language: ASL, CHIN, FREN, GRMN, JAPN, RUSS, SPAN
Other Requirements: * 45 hours must be upper-division. For licensure/standard certification, the student must demonstrate conversational skills in a foreign language at a novice high level, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. For licensure/standard certification, the student must successfully complete the OGET, OSAT, and OPTE exams and a minimum of three portfolio submissions. ** Required for graduation: (1) 2.50 overall GPA and (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements, College/Departmental Requirements and Professional Core. ** Required for recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall (Graduation/Retention) GPA, (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements, Professional Core and College/Departmental Requirements with no grades below "C" or "P". Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours. The following courses must be completed at Oklahoma State University: HDFS 2123, 2211, 2223, 2233, 2243, 3024, 3103, 3202, 3213, 3223, 3233, 4313, 4323, 4333, 4339, 4363.			Natural Sciences	4	NSCI 2114
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.			PROFESSIONAL CORE: 11 HOURS** HDFS 3413 and HDFS 3513 and EDTC 3123 and SPED 3202		
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			ELECTIVES: 1 HOUR Electives can be met with any additional courses providing student meets required prerequisites.		



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science

Option: Family & Consumer Sciences Education

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 121*

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS**																	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<p align="center">PROGRAM SPECIALIZATION COURSES</p> <p align="center">Minimum grade of "C" in each course. 2.75 minimum GPA in Program Specialization Courses is required for field experience placement.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>DHM 1003</td> <td>HDFS 2433</td> <td>HRAD 1114</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DHM 1103</td> <td>HDFS 3413</td> <td>HRAD 2021</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DHM 2573</td> <td>HDFS 3423</td> <td>NSCI 2114</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DHM 2913</td> <td>HDFS 4413</td> <td>NSCI 3223</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIN 2123</td> <td>HDFS 4713</td> <td>NSCI 3543</td> </tr> </table> <p align="center">PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS**</p> <p align="center">Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. 2.50 minimum GPA in Professional Education Requirements is required for field experience placement.</p> <p>EDTC 3123 HDFS 3603 HDFS 3623 HDFS 4913 SPED 3202</p> <p>Professional Internship or Student Teaching Experience 6 total hours from one of the following professional areas:</p> <p>FCS Cooperative Extension Service – Professional Area HDFS 4521 Pre-Internship HDFS 4563 Internship I HDFS 4572 Internship II</p> <p>FACS School Instruction – Professional Area HDFS 4520 FCS Student Teaching (6 credit hours)</p>			DHM 1003	HDFS 2433	HRAD 1114	DHM 1103	HDFS 3413	HRAD 2021	DHM 2573	HDFS 3423	NSCI 2114	DHM 2913	HDFS 4413	NSCI 3223	FIN 2123	HDFS 4713	NSCI 3543
DHM 1003	HDFS 2433	HRAD 1114																		
DHM 1103	HDFS 3413	HRAD 2021																		
DHM 2573	HDFS 3423	NSCI 2114																		
DHM 2913	HDFS 4413	NSCI 3223																		
FIN 2123	HDFS 4713	NSCI 3543																		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313 and ENGL 1213 or 1413 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)																		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113																		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513																		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)																		
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	CHEM 1014 and 3 hours from courses designated N or N, L																		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Courses designated (S)																		
Additional General Education	9	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053 and 6 hours from courses designated A, H, N, or S																		
<p align="center">DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>																				
<p align="center">COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS**</p>																				
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112																		
Human Development and Family Science	14	ENGL 3323; HDFS 1112, 2113, 2213, 3123																		
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> * 40 hours must be upper-division. ** Required for graduation: (1) 2.50 overall GPA (cumulative) and (2) 2.75 GPA in combination of Program Specialization Requirements, Professional Education Requirements, and College/Departmental Requirements. ** Required for recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA (cumulative); (2) 2.75 GPA in Program Specialization Courses and Professional Education Requirements; (3) No grades lower than "C" in all College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements and Professional Education Requirements; and (4) Grade of "P" in all pass/fail courses. For licensure/standard certification, the student must demonstrate conversational skills in a foreign language at a novice high level, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. For licensure/standard certification, the student must successfully complete the OGET, OSAT, and OPTE exams and a minimum of three portfolio submissions. Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 GPA for less than 31 hours; 2.25 GPA for 31-45 hours; 2.50 GPA for more than 45 hours. HDFS 1112 and HDFS 4521 must be completed prior to enrolling in internship courses for the FCS Cooperative Extension Service Professional Area.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>																				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017**

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences

OPTION: Allied Health

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120*

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS**
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143, 4373 BIOL 3204, 3214 CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, and 3153 (complete series) see advisor HHP 2802 HLTH 2603 MICR 2123, 2132 UNIV 2511 19-22 hours of controlled electives to total 72 hours of major requirements. <u>Consult admissions requirements for specific professional programs.</u> NOTE: If a student takes CHEM 1215, one hour will count as a controlled elective. If student completes CHEM 3015, he/she must take 22 hours of controlled electives. If student completes CHEM 3053, 3112 and 3153, he/she must take 19 hours of controlled electives. Ensure that enough upper-division controlled electives are taken to meet the 40 hour upper-division Regents requirement.
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	10	BIOL 1114 and SPCH 2713 or 3723 and STAT 2013 or 2023	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course. Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</p>			
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112 and HDFS 2113	
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, and 4021	
<p><u>Other Requirements</u> * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements. A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences

OPTION: Community Nutrition

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120*

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS**
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p>CORE COURSE REQUIREMENTS –42 HOURS</p> <p>NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143, 4733 BIOL 3204 CHEM 3015 HRAD 1114, 2021, 2152, 3213</p> <p>EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS – 27 HOURS</p> <p><u>Nutrition & Exercise (NUEX):</u> Includes prerequisites for MS in Athletic Training HHP 2654, 2802, 3114, 3663, 4773, PHYS 1114, MATH 1613 or 1715, plus 2-4 hours Controlled Electives</p> <p><u>Nutrition Education (NUED):</u> Student must declare a minor in HEPR. HLTH 2213, 2603, 3613, 3643, 4973; HHP 2654, 3114 plus 4 hours Controlled Electives</p> <p><u>School Nutrition & Food Service Management (SNFSM):</u> HRAD 2283, 3473, 3623, 3783, 4213, MICR 2123, 2132, MKTG 3213, NSCI 4331, 4573</p> <p><u>Food, Nutrition & the Public (FNP):</u> Select 27 hours of Controlled Electives working with adviser to identify courses which support the NSCI major and a clearly articulated career path. This may be accomplished by the addition of an OSU minor. Career paths may include: Cooperative Extension, Food Sales, Public Policy, Communications and International Nutrition. Plan must be approved by department head.</p> <p>Note: Care must be taken not to include credit hours twice under different sections of the degree sheet.</p> <p>Ensure that enough upper-division controlled electives are taken to meet the 40 hour upper-division Regents requirement.</p> <p>This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics academic course requirements. See the NSCI Major/Dietetics Option sheet for courses to be added.</p>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	
Additional General Education	10	BIOL 1114 and SPCH 2713 or 3723 and STAT 2013 or 2023	
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course. Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work. At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</p>			
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112 and HDF5 2113	
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, and 4021	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements. A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences

OPTION: Dietetics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 121*

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS**			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements NSCI 2211, 2114, 3133, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 3813, 4111 4123, 4143, 4331, 4573, 4733, 4854, 4864 ACCT 2103 BIOC 3653 BIOL 3204 CHEM 3015 HHP 2802 HRAD 1114, 2021, 3213 MICR 2123, 2132			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)				
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113				
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513				
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)				
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515				
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113				
Additional General Education	10	BIOL 1114 and SPCH 2713 or 3723 and STAT 2013 or 2023				
<p>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) coursework. At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>					This degree program meets the Didactic Program in Dietetics requirements for the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60606-6995, 312/899-0040, Ext. 5400.	
<p>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</p>						
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112 and HDFS 2113				
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, and 4021				
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements. A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>						
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES

MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences

OPTION: Human Nutrition/Pre-medical Sciences

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50

Total Hours: 120*

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS**
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hr), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143 BIOC 3653 BIOL 1114, 3023 (or ANSI 3423), 3204, 3214 CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153 MICR 2123, 2132, 3033 STAT 2013 PHYS 1214 or 2114 PSYC 1113 UNIV 2511, 3511 3 hours preprofessional/prehealth controlled electives to total 69 hours of major requirements. Students with AP or CLEP credit must talk to advisors. One writing-intensive English course is recommended for medical school admission. Students are encouraged to select a course with (D,H) designation such as ENGL 2413. <u>This degree program meets pre-med requirements for Oklahoma medical schools. Consult the admissions requirements for medical schools of choice for additional prerequisites, such as calculus.</u>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413 or 3323) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1513	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H) Recommend PHIL 3833 or 4013	
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S) Recommend SOC 1113	
Additional General Education	10	MATH 1613; PHYS 1114 or PHYS 2014; SPCH 2713 or 3723	
<p><i>DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I)</i> May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course. Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work. At least one International Dimension (I) course</p>			
<p><i>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</i></p>			
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112 and HDFS 2113	This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics academic course requirements. See the NSCI Major/Dietetics Option sheet for courses to be added.
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, and 4021	
<p><u>Other Requirements</u> * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements. A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses. This degree sheet includes requirements for pre-medical, pre-dental and pre-optometry. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>			
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

Spears School of Business

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

- BUS-1** - Accounting
- BUS-2** - Economics
- BUS-3** - Economics - *Business Economics and Quantitative Studies*
- BUS-4** - Economics - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-5** - Entrepreneurship
- BUS-6** - Finance - *Two Options*
- BUS-7** - General Business
- BUS-8** - General Business - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-9** - International Business
- BUS-10** - Management
- BUS-11** - Management - *Business Sustainability*
- BUS-12** - Management - *Human Resource Management*
- BUS-13** - Management - *Non-Profit Management*
- BUS-14** - Management - *Sports Management*
- BUS-15** - Management Information Systems
- BUS-16** - Management Information Systems - *Information Assurance*
- BUS-17** - Management Information Systems - *Management Science and Computer Systems*
- BUS-18** - Marketing



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Accounting

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	EEE 2023	FIN 3113	MGMT 3013
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223	MGMT 4513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	A GPA of 2.20 is required in these courses			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	School of Accounting Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	ACCT 3013, 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4133, 4503			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	MSIS 3123			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			BCOM 3113			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			9 hours from:			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	ACCT 4033, 4553, 4763, 4930(2)			
			ECON 3023, 3113, 3313			
			FIN 4113, 4213, 4223, 4333, 4763, 4843			
			LSB 4323, 4523, 4633			
			MSIS 2203, 3333, 4113, 4253, 4273			
			MKTG 4773			
			STAT 3013			
			A grade of "C" or better must be earned in each course and in ACCT 2103 and 2203.			
			A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 36 hours of School of Accounting Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours, including 15 of 21 required 3000 and 4000 level accounting hours, must be in residence at OSU.			
			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

BUS - 01



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Economics

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	ECON 3113, 3123 ECON – 15 hours from other upper-division ECON courses.			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3030, 3323 SPCH 3723			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	9 hours upper-division electives			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements. 15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC.			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

BUS- 02



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Economics Option: Business Economics and Quantitative Studies

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	ECON 3023, 3113, 3123, 3313 ECON 4213 or 4223 MSIS 3233			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	ECON – 6 additional upper-division hours. STAT 3013			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3030, 3323 SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	3 hours upper-division electives			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements. 15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC.			
			Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Economics Option: Pre-Law

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	ECON 3113, 3123			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	ECON – 15 hours from other upper-division ECON courses			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	PHIL 1313 POLS 3983			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>3 hours from:</u> POLS 2023, 4963, 4973 SPCH 3733			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3030, 3323 SPCH 3723			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements. 15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC.			
			Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

BUS - 04



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	EEE 3023, 3263, 3663, 4653			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>9 hours from:</u> EEE 1010, 1020, 3020, 3033, 3123, 3333, 3403, 3513, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4513, 4610, 4703, 4803 LSB 4403 MKTG 3323, 4333, 4973			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>15 hours from:</u> Select an additional 15 upper-division hours from fields in the SSB			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of Entrepreneurship major requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 72 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD
BUS - 05



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Finance

OPTION: Two Options

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Finance Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	<u>Core Courses:</u> ACCT 3103 ECON 3313 FIN 4223, 4333			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223, 3443 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3703, 3723, 4753, 4763			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) and one designated (L)	Select one of two options listed below: 21 hours			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	1. <u>General</u> <u>18 hours from:</u> FIN 3613, 3713, 4063, 4113, 4213, 4363, 4443, 4453, 4550 (max 6 hours), 4653, 4763, 4813, 4843 <u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3113, 3203; STAT 3013			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	2. <u>Commercial Bank Management</u> FIN 4063, 4113, 4443, 4763 <u>6 hours from:</u> FIN 3613, 3713, 4363, 4213, 4453, 4550 (max 6 hours), 4653, 4813, 4843 <u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3113, 3203; STAT 3013			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of Finance Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: General Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	General Business Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>18 hours</u> Select three upper-division hours from six of the following eight areas: ACCT, ECON, EEE, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>15 hours</u> Select an additional 15 upper-division hours from fields in the SSB.			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of General Business Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: General Business Option: Pre-Law

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	General Business Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>18 hours</u> Select three upper-division hours from six of the following eight areas: ACCT, ECON, EEE, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>9 hours from:</u> LSB 4323, 4403, 4413, 4423, 4523, 4633 POLS 3983, 4963, 4973			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	6 hours upper-division SSB electives.			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours. ----- 3+3 Law Program With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for the following classes: 6 hours of electives LSB 3213 3 hours of BCOM 3 hours of LSB from the 18 hour list 9 hours from LSB/POLS list 6 hours of upper division business			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course						
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

BUS - 08



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: International Business

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Major Requirements: 39 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MKTG 3993			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>12 hours from:</u>			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	ACCT 4733 or 4763 ECON 3613 FIN 4213 LSB 4633 MGMT 4613 MKTG 4553 TCOM 3153			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>6 hours from:</u>			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	ECON 4643 GEOG 3723, 3733, 3743, 3753, 3773, 3793 HIST 3113, 3163, 3183, 3273, 3323, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3463 PHIL 4043 POLS 3003, 3123, 3143, 3193, 3223, 3233, 4053			
			<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			Select an additional 15 hours of upper-division business courses from any field in the Spears School. A minor in a selected business field is highly recommended. A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of International Business Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 75 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Management Major Requirements: 31 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073 or 4083			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>9 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>6 hours from:</u> Upper-division business courses			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Management Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 67 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Option: Business Sustainability

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Business Sustainability Major Requirements: 31 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3011, 3023, 3123, 3313, 4073, 4083			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>6 hours from:</u> ECON 3613, 3903 EEE 3403, 4603 MGMT 4093, 4613 MKTG 3333, 3993, 4443, 4553 ARCH 4233 BOT 3253			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Business Sustainability Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 67 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Option: Human Resource Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Human Resource Management Major Requirements: 34 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073 or 4083, 4133 or 4153, 4813			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	MGMT 3513 or STAT 3013 or PSYC 3214			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>9 hours from:</u> LSB 4423 MGMT 4133, 4153, 4213, 4713			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 34 hours of Human Resource Management Major Requirements. 17 of these 34 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 70 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Option: Non-Profit Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Non-Profit Management Major Requirements: 31 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073 or 4083, 4093, 4163			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>6 hours from:</u> ECON 3613, 3903 EEE 3403, 4603 MGMT 4083, 4613 MKTG 3333, 3993, 4443, 4553 ARCH 4233 BOT 3253			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Non-Profit Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU. A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 67 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Option: Sports Management

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 73 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	EEE 2023	FIN 3113	MGMT 3013
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223	MGMT 4513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Sports Management Major Requirements: 37 hours			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 3943, 4073 or 4083, 4743, 4943			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			<u>9 hours from:</u> ECON 3513, 3723 LSB 4423 MGMT 4843 MKTG 3323, 3433, 3473, 3713 MSIS 4943			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 37 hours of Sports Management Major Requirements. 18 of these 37 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 73 hours.			
			ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Information Systems

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MSIS 2203 and 3363 3233 or 3243 4133 or 4363 3123, 3333, 4003, 4033, 4523			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>12 hours from:</u>			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	ACCT 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4503, 4653 CS 2133, 2351, 2433, any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	ECON 3313, 4213, 4223 FIN 4223, 4333, 4613 IEM 4723 MGMT 3313 MKTG 3323, 3513, 4223, 4333, 4773 MSIS any upper-division courses TCOM any upper-division courses STAT 3013, 4043			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 75 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course						
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Information Systems

OPTION: Information Assurance

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00
(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Total Hours: 120

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MSIS 2203 and 3363 3233 or 3243 4133 or 4363 3123, 3333, 4003, 4033, 4523			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	9 hours from: MSIS 4233, 4243, 4253, 4273			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	3 hours from: ACCT 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4503, 4653 CS 2133, any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883 ECON 3313, 4213, 4223 FIN 4223, 4333, 4613 IEM 4723 MGMT 3313 MKTG 3323, 3513, 4223, 4333, 4773 MSIS any upper-division courses TCOM any upper-division courses STAT 3013, 4043			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 75 hours.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course						
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements: 1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Management Information Systems OPTION: Management Science and Computer Systems

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	EEE 2023	FIN 3113	MGMT 3013
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223	MGMT 4513
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	MSIS 2203, 3123, 3233, 3243, 3333, 3363, 4003, 4033, 4263			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	MSIS 4133 or 4363			
Additional General Education	10	MATH 2144 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	6 hours from: STAT 3013, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4113, 4203, 4213			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			3 hours from: ACCT 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4653 CS 2133, 2351, 2433, any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883 ECON 4213, 4223 FIN 4223, 4333, 4613 IEM 4103, 4203, 4713 MATH 3013, 4553 MKTG 3323, 3513, 4223, 4333, 4773 MSIS any upper-division courses TCOM any upper-division courses			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 75 hours.			
			ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS			
			May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2016-2017

BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR: Marketing

Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00

Total Hours: 120

(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Common Body: 36 hours			
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 (or 1313) and ENGL 1213 (or 1413) (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103 MSIS 2103 MKTG 3213	ACCT 2203 EEE 2023 LSB 3213	ECON 2103 FIN 3113 MSIS 3223	ECON 2203 MGMT 3013 MGMT 4513
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Major Requirements: 36 hours			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MKTG 3323, 4333, and 4683 or 4693			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	12 hours of upper-division marketing electives.			
Natural Sciences (N) Must include one Laboratory Science (L) course.	7	Courses designated (N) with one (L)	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Course designated (S)	Select an additional 12 hours of upper-division courses from any field in the Spears School of Business.			
Additional General Education	9	MATH 2103 (A)* SPCH 2713 (S)* STAT 2023 (A)* *courses also meet College and Departmental Requirements and cannot be waived with an Associate's degree	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of Marketing Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
DIVERSITY(D) & INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION(I) May be completed in any part of the degree plan. At least one Diversity (D) course At least one International Dimension (I) course			A GPA of 2.00 is required for these 72 hours.			
COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR			ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC.			
			Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			
Other Requirements:						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2022.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

Minor and Certificate Requirements

The minor information included in this publication is current as of June 2016. For the most up-to-date minor requirement information see the Minors and Certificates link on the Degree Requirements page of the Registrar website at registrar.okstate.edu.

Minors - College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness (AEAB)

21 hours. AGEC 1113 (or ECON 2103 and 2203); ACCT 2103. 15 hours in five upper division (3 hr) AGEC courses, excluding AGEC 3010, 3101, 3183, 3990, 4101, 4990. At least nine hours of upper division AGEC courses must be taken at OSU.

Agronomy (AGRN)

20 hours. PLNT 1213, 2013, 4013; SOIL 2124, 4234; 3 hours from: PLNT 4470, 4123, 4353, 4573, 4613 or SOIL 4213.

Animal Science (ANSI)

22 hours. ANSI 1124. 18 hours from ANSI 2253, 3333, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3523, 3543, 3623, 3653, 3753, 4023, 4203, 4333, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4803, 4863; at least 3 of these credits must be from 4000 level courses.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

20 hours. CHEM 1515, 3053, 3153, BIOC 3713, 3723 and 3813.

Entomology (ENTO)

15 hours. ENTO 2993; One course from: ENTO 3044, 4464, 4223, or 4854. 8-9 credit hours from any other ENTO courses to achieve the 15 minimum credits.

Environmental Economics, Politics and Policy (EPPP)

21 hours. AGEC 1113 or ECON 2103; AGEC 3503 or ECON 3903, 4503; and at least 12 hours from: AGEC 3703, 3713; ECON 3113; ENVR 4512, 4573; GEOG 3153, 4233; GEOL 4663; HIST 4523; NREM 3323, 4093, 4353 (or RMTR 4473); POLS 4363, 4593; SOC 4433, 4473, 4533. No grade below "C." At least nine upper-division hours must be taken at OSU.

Environmental Science (ENVR)

19 hours. ENVR 1113; SOIL 2124; AGEC 3503 or AGEC 4503; ENVR 3113 or ENVR 4893; NREM 4023 or NREM 4033; and NREM 4443 or GEOL 4453 or BAE 4314. At least nine upper-division hours must be taken at OSU

Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology (FAEC)

22 hours. BIOL 1604; BIOL 3034; NREM 4403 or 4424; NREM 4414; BIOL 4434. Three additional hours from: ENTO 4483; BIOL 4115; NREM 4403 or 4424 (if not previously used).

Food Science (FDSC)

20 hours. FDSC 1133; 17 credits from: FDSC 2253, 3113, 3154, 3182, 3210, 3333, 3373, 3603, 4333, 4763, 4910; ANSI 3543 (or NSCI 4323); MCAG 4123. Credits in 3210 and 4910 may be used for this minor only if they involve activities approved by the Food Science Adviser in advance.

Forestry (FOR)

23 hours. NREM 1113 or 3343; 2103; 2134; 3013; 3224. A minimum of six additional hours (at least three hours must be upper-division) from NREM 1213, 2112, 3012, 3063, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3113, 4213, 4323, 4333, 4443.

Horticulture (HORT)

23 hours. SOIL 2124; BOT 1404; HORT 1013, 3084. Minimum of eight hours from HORT prefix courses excluding 1003, 4671, 4990, 5110; at least three of these hours must be at the 3000-level or above. No more than one hour of HORT 2010 may be used for minor.

Leadership Education (LDED)

17 hours. AGLE 1511, 2303, 3303, 4101, 4303; Choose two from the following: AGLE 2403, 3403, 3503, 3803; EPSY 3213 or 3413.

Natural Resource Ecology and Management (NREM)

20 hours. NREM 1012 and 3013. A minimum of nine additional hours from NREM 1014, 1113 or 3343, 3503, 3613, 3713, 4414. Six additional hours not already used previously, or choose from: SOIL 2124, NREM 3012, 3073, 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4404, 4443, 4464, 4524, 4613, 4783.

Pest Management (PEST)

18 hours. ENTO 2993 and/or PLP 3343; 3-6 hours from the following: PLP 3663 or PLNT 4013, 4113, 4123, or ENTO 3003, 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4854 or 4923. Additional 3-4 hours from: BOT 1404; PLNT 1213, 2013; HORT 1013; ANSI 1124; MIGR 2123; NREM 1113, 2013; SOIL 2124. Additional hours to make total 18 hours, from any of the following, or other upper level course approved by the minor's departmental adviser: ENTO 3003, 3021, 3044, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4223, 4464, 4483, 4854; PLP 3343, 3553, 3663; ENTO/PLP 2143, 4923; PLNT 4013, 4113, 4123; SOIL 4363, 4483; NREM 3613, 4033.

Rangeland Ecology and Management (REM)

22 hours. NREM 2013, 3013, 3613; SOIL 2124; Choose a minimum of 9 hours from NREM 3012, 3083, 4023, 4033, 4613, 4783, 4793; PLNT 4613.

Soil Science (SLSI)

19 hours. SOIL 2124; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013 or NREM 2013 or ENVR 1113 or BAE 2012 or CIVE 3813; 6 hours from the following: SOIL 3433, 4234, 4483, 4683, 4893; 6 hours from the following: SOIL 3883, 4213, 4363, 4463, 4563, 4913.

Wildlife Ecology (WLEC)

22 hours. BOT 1404; NREM 3013, 3503. A minimum of 12 additional hours from NREM 3012, 4464, 4524, 4533, 4543; BIOL 4115 or 4413.

Minors - College of Arts and Sciences

Six (6) hours must be completed in residence at OSU.

Aerospace (AERO)

18 hours. 16 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Micah Heard, 315 TH, 405-744-7744.

Africana Studies (AFAM)

18 hours. 3 hours from GEOG 3763, HIST 4153, HIST 4163, POLS 3953. 6 hours from ENGL 3193, PSYC 4133, SOC 3133; 9 hours from ANTH 3353, GWST 3613, HIST 3503, 4173, MGMT 4213, POLS 3973, SOC 4383. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

American Indian Studies (AMIS)

18 hours from at least three disciplines. 12 hours must be upper-division. AMIS 2013, 9 hours from: AMIS 4013, ART 4763, EEE 3713 (Native American Entrepreneurship), ENGL 3183, FLL 1000 (Mvskoke Language and Culture), GEOG 3243, HIST 3793. 6 additional hours from the list above or: ART 3733, GEOG 3703, GEOG 4103, HIST 4523, HIST 3763, MGMT 4213, EEE 3033, PSYC 4163, SOC 3133, SOC 3213. The following courses may be used with permission from the faculty coordinator: ENGL 3813, HIST 2323, HIST 4980, PSYC 4880, PSYC 4990. No grade below "C." John Chaney, 116 NH, 405-744-6113 john.chaney@okstate.edu.

American Studies (AMSD)

18 hours. AMST 3223; 9 hours of additional AMST-prefix courses (6 hours of which must be upper-division); and 6 hours upper-division courses with a focus relevant to the field of American Studies approved by faculty coordinator. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Kevin Seymore, 102 NH, 744-4015; kevin.seymore@okstate.edu. In Tulsa, contact: Stacy Takacs, 2221 MCB, 918-894-8331; stacy.takacs@okstate.edu.

Ancient and Medieval Studies (AAMS)

23 hours. Minimum of GREK 1223, LATN 1223, or FLL 1000 (must be second semester Hebrew); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ART 3603, 3723, 4693, ENGL 2543, 3123, HIST 3013, 3023, 3033, 3043, 3233, 3373, MUSI 3753, PHIL 3113, REL 2013, 2023, 3223, 3243. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Anthropology (ANTH)

18 hours. ANTH 2353, 3353, 3 hours any level ANTH and 9 hours upper-division ANTH. Minimum GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Dahlia Gonzalez Molloy, 427 Murray, 405-744-6114.

Applied Politics (PSAP)

19 hours. POLS 3414, 3523, 3533 and 9 hours from: MKTG 3213, MMJ 4753, POLS 3423, 3353, 3513, PSYC 4153, SC 3443, 4013, 4843; SPCH 3733. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

Art History (ARTH)

18 hours. ART 1503 or 1513 or 1603; and *five additional art history courses, of which at least 12 hours must be upper-division*. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." *Non-Art majors may substitute ONE 3 hour studio art course. Ulrike Schoenknecht, 408 BC, 405-744-4064.

Asian Studies (ASTD)

21 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level JAPN or CHIN course (or equivalent proficiency); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ANTH 3353*, 4990*, ART 3693, 4663, 4673, 4703, 4800*, ECON 3613*, 4643*, FLL 3500*, GEOG 3133*, 3753, 3783, HIST 1713, 3053, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3980*, 4980*, MKTG 4553*, PHIL 3943, POLS 3053, 3223, 3233, 4053*, SOC 3713*, 4533*. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

All courses marked with an asterisk() are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

20 hours. CHEM 1515; 3053; 3153; BIOC 3713, 3723; and 3813. GPA of 2.0. Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

Biological Science (BIOL)

27 hours. BIOL 1114; 1604; 3023; 3034; BOT 1404; MICR 2123; 2132; 3033. No grade below "C." Kathleen Wilson, 515 LSW, 405-744-9670.

Botany (BOT)

14 hours. BOT 1404, 3005 or 3114; and 5 or 6 hours from upper-division BOT to complete the required 14 hours. No grade below "C." Kathleen Wilson, 515 LSW, 405-744-9670.

Central Asian Studies (CAST)

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level RUSS course (or equivalent proficiency in Kazak, Kyrzhyz, Tadjik, Turkmen, or Uzbek); and GEOG/HIST/ POLS/ RUSS 3053; and 15 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: GEOG 3733, HIST 3003 (or POLS/RUSS), 3153, 3163, 3203, 3503, POLS 3053, 3123, REL 4113. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Chemistry (CHEM)

18 hours of chemistry courses at the 2000-level or above in at least three fields. Courses can be selected from Analytical Chemistry-CHEM 2113, 2122, 4020 (5 hours); Organic Chemistry-CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153, 4320 (3 hours); Inorganic Chemistry-CHEM 3353, 5260 (3 hours); Physical Chemistry-CHEM 3433, 3533, 3532; Biochemistry (up to 6 hours); and BIOC 3653, 3713, 3723, 3813, 4113, 4224, 4523, 4883; Applied Chemistry-CHEM 2980, 4990 (no more than 3 hours combined). GPA of 2.0. Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

Classical Studies (CLST)

21 hours. 12 hours of either Greek or Latin; and 9 hours from FLL 2103, ART 3603, HIST 3023, HIST 3033, PHIL 3113. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Cognitive Science (CSCI)

27 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: CS 1103, 1113, 2133, 2433, 3363, 3443, 4343, 4793, 4883, ENGL 2243, 2443, 4003, 4013, 4043, 4063, 4080, 4083, 4093, MSIS 2103, 3303, 3243, 4013, 4113, 4133, 4223, 4243, 4253, 4263, 4523, PHIL 3003, 4003, 4313, 4543, 4733, 4983, PSYC 3073, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4343, 4990, SPCH 3733, 4753, 4793. No more than four courses with the same prefix. No grade below "C." Sheila Kennison, 219 NH, 405-744-7335.

Computer Science (CS)

21 hours. 9 hours from CS 1113 (was 2113); 2133; 3443 (or ENSC 3213 or ECEN 3213) are all required. 12 hours from current and past CS courses in the official OSU Catalog except CS 1003 and CS 1013. One course must be 4000 level. No grade below "C". No more than two courses can be transferred from another college or university. Alexandra Darling, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Dance (DANC)

16 hours. DANC 1003, 2002, 2102, and 2602; 7 additional hours from DANC 1200, 2202, 2302, 3002, 3102, 3502, 3603. No grade below "C." Megan Pitt, 134 SCPA, 405-744-8999.

Economics (Arts and Sciences) (ECAS)

15 hours of ECON courses. 9 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.0. Anna Zeide, 101B MUR, 405-744-8197.

Emergency Management (EM)

15 hours. POLS 3813; 3733 or 3893; 6 hours from POLS 2033, 3493, 3613, 3763, 4363, 4413, 4453, 4593 or 6 hours from POLS 3033, 3143, 3313, 4013, 4053, 4113, 4223; and 3 hours from ENVR 1113, FPST 1213, FPST 2153, GEOG 2343, PSYC 2313, SOC 4433. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C". Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

English (ENGL)

18 hours exclusive of Freshman Composition. At least 9 hours must be upper-division. A minimum of 9 hours must be taken at OSU. GPA of 3.0 with no grade below "C." Clarissa Bonner, 209 MOR, 405-744-6146.

Environmental Economics, Politics, and Policy (EPPP)

21 hours. 12 hours from: AGECE 1113 or ECON 2103; AGECE 3503 or ECON 3903; POLS 3493; AGECE 4503 or POLS 4363 or POLS 4593; and at least eight hours from: AGECE 3703, 3713, 4503, 4703; ECON 3113; ENVR 4512; GEOG 3153, 4233; HIST 4523; LA 4433, 4583; NREM 3323; NSCI 3543; POLS 2033, 4353, 4363, 4593; SOC 4433, 4453, 4473, 4533. No grade below "C." At least nine upper-division hours must be taken at OSU. Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

European Studies (EUST)

35 hours. 10 hours of FREN, GRMN, RUSS, or SPAN; A&S 2001; 25 hours of course work below; 6 hours from each of the two tracks below with at least one European history and no more than two courses from the same prefix:

European Society: GEOG 3723, HIST 3023, 3033, 3113, 3203, 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323, 3353, 3373, 3383, 3483, 3493, POLS 2113, 3143, 3663, 4133

European Culture: ART 2603, 2613, 3603, 3623, 3633, 3653, 3683, 3713, 3723, ARCH 3073, 3083, 4073, 4083, ENGL 3123, 3163, 3463, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4160, 4200, 4300, 4350, FREN 3853, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4333, GRMN 3333, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4513, 4523, 4533, HIST 3343, 3913, 3963, MUSI 2573, 3753, 3763, 3873, PHIL 3113, 3213, 3313, 3913, 4113, SPAN 4123, 4133, 4163, 4173, 4223, 4253, 4263*, 4323, TH 3923, 3933. No grade below "C." Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

All courses marked with an asterisk() are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

Foreign Language (ASL) (FREN) (GRMN) (CHIN) (JPN) (SPAN) (RUSS) (GREK) (LATN)

The completion of all lower-division course work or its equivalent in same language to be followed by:

American Sign Language, French, German*, Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, Russian – 6 hours of upper-division credit in courses taught in the target language.

*Restrictions apply for German upper-division courses. Consult adviser for details.

Latin, Greek – 9 hours of upper-division credit in courses taught in the target language.

GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C" in all upper-division courses. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Gender and Women's Studies (GWST)

21 hours. GWST 2113 or 2123; 4113; 9 hours from classes focusing on gender and women including but not limited to ART 4693, ENGL 3153, GWST 3450, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4013, 4503, 4950, 4990, HIST 3443, 4553, 4573, HONR 3053, POLS 4693, 5810, PSYC 4123, SOC 4043, 4643, 4950 (Gender in the Middle East), 5043; and 6 hours from classes that complement gender and women's studies including but not limited to AMST 3313, 3423, 3430, ART 4613, CIED 5623, 6030, HIST 3683, 3913, MGMT 4213, PHIL 3713, 3813, 3833, POLS 4963, PSYC 4483, SCFD 6443, 6983, SOC 4723, 5333. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Geography (GEOG)

16 hours. GEOG 1114; and 1113 or 2253; plus at least nine additional hours, including six at the upper-division level. No grade below "C." Emily Fekete, 344 MUR, 405-744-9171.

Geology (GEOL)

25 hours. GEOL 1114; 1224; 2254; 2364; and at least 9 hours of upper-division GEOL. No grade below "C." Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

Hispanic and Latin American Studies (HLAS)

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level SPAN course (or equivalent proficiency in Portuguese); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ANTH 3443, 4223, ARCH 3083, ART, 3633, FLL 3103, GEOG 3743, HIST 3243, 3453, 3463, POLS 3193, 4053*, SPAN 3013, 3023, 3033, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4333, 4550, 5110. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

All courses marked with an asterisk() are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

History (HIST)

18 hours. 12 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." A minimum of 6 hours earned in residence at OSU. Anna Zeide, 101B MUR, 405-744-8197.

International Studies (INTS)

18 hours with no more than 6 hours from any one prefix. 6 hours International Decision Making, from: AGECE 4343, AGED 4713, AGLE 3803, ANSI 3903, BADM 3713, BHON 4023, DHM 4423, ECON 3613, 4643, EEE 4603, FIN 4213, HRAD 3223, 4090, 4783, LSB 4633, MGMT 4613, 4693, 4883, 4943, MKTG 3993, 4553, NREM 4093, 4473, POLS 4013, SOC 4043, 4453, 4653, SPCH 4753, SPM 3843, TCOM 3153; 9 hours International Environment, from: AGED 4803, ANTH 3353, 3443, 4883, ART 3683, AVED 4653, BADM 4093, CTED 4333, CIED 4724, 4730, 4734, EDUC 3080, GEOG 3053, 3133, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3753, 3763, 3783, 3793, 4143, GRMN 4543, HDFG 3203, HIST 3053, 3113, 3133, 3163, 3273, 3323, 3333, 3343, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3463, 3493, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3963, 4543, 4980, HONR 3013, 3023, 3033, 4933, HORT 4053, LA 4433, 4573, 4583, MC 4153, MUSI 3583, NSCI 3543, PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953, POLS 3003, 3033, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4010, 4043, 4053, 4113, REL 4113, 4213, RUSS 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133, SCFD 4913, SOC 4033, 4533, 4653, 4950, SPAN 3013, 3023, 3033, 3053, 4183, 4223, 4253, 4263, 4333; 3 hours International Experience. Plus 10 hours of one foreign language or equivalent proficiency. GPA of 2.0 in U/D courses. Janet Herren, 744-4344, janet.herren@okstate.edu.

Legal Studies (LEGL)

18 hours. POLS 2023 (or HONR 2013), 3983, 3993 and 9 hours from: AGECE 3713, ECON 4723, ENGR 4103, 4133, LSB 3213, PHIL 3843, POLS 3033, 3963, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980, PSYC 4143, SOC 4443. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

Linguistics (LING)

15 hours. 9 hours must be upper-division. ENGL 4063 and 12 additional hours from ENGL 2243, 2443, 4003, 4013, 4033, 4043, 4073, 4080, 4083, 4093, 4143, PSYC 4343, PHIL 3003, PHIL 4543. GPA of 2.5. Clarissa Bonner, 209 MOR, 405-744-6146.

Mathematics (MATH)

22 hours. MATH 2144; 2153; 2163; and 12 hours of MATH for which Calculus II (MATH 2153) is a prerequisite. 9 hours must be upper-division; 3 hours must be at the 4000-level. MATH 3303 is not permitted. No grade below "C." Alexandra Darling, 213 LSE, 405-744-5688.

Microbiology (MICR)

15 hours. MICR 2123 and 2132 with minimum grade of "C" prior to declaration of minor. MICR 3223; and 7 hours upper-division microbiology courses (excluding MICR 3103). Zero ending courses allowed with departmental approval. No grade below "C." Dana Hatter, 406 LSE, 405-744-1387.

Middle East Studies (MES)

22 hours. 10 hours of college level language instruction in Arabic, Farsi, modern Hebrew or Turkish and 12 hours in at least two separate disciplines from AMST (or ENGL)3813, 3950 (Global Islam), ARCH 4273, GEOG 3783, HIST 3543, 3553, REL 4113, 4213, SOC 4653. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Military Science (MLSC)

18 hours. 14 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." LTC Kevin Nicholas, 312 TH, 405-744-1775.

Music (MUSC)

24 hours. MUSI 1531; 1533, 1541; 1543; 3763; 3873 (3753 may be substituted for either 3763 or 3873); 8 hours applied music, including 6 hours in primary instrument, 2 hours of piano (if piano is primary applied area, 2 hours in a secondary applied area of the student's choosing), and 2 hours music organizations from MUSI 2610/3610, 2620/3620, 2630/3630. GPA of 2.0 with no grade below "C." Megan Pitt, 134 SCPA, 405-744-8999.

Philosophy (PHIL)

18 hours. 12 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Physics (PHYS)

20 hours. PHYS 2014 or 2314; 2114 or 2414; 3713 and 9 hours upper-division PHYS. GPA of 2.0. Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

Political Information and Security Analysis (PISA)

18 hours. POLS 2013 and POLS 4013, 3 hours from POLS 3103 or 4000 Security Analysis and Briefing course. 9 hours with Options A & B with one course from each. Option A: ECON 4213, GEOG 2343, 4023, POLS 3103. Option B: AERO 4103, 4203, GEOG 3133, HIST 4353, POLS 3033, 3493, 3983, 4000*, 4010*, 4043. Courses marked with an asterisk (*) are variable topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator is required. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

Political Science (POLS)

15 upper-division hours to include three fields of political science (public law, American politics, public administration, political theory, comparative politics and international relations). At least 3 of the hours must be taken in a field other than American politics, public law, and public administration. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

Psychology (PSYC)

24 hours. PSYC 1113 and 9 hours upper- or lower-division PSYC; plus 12 hours upper-division PSYC. No grade below "C". (CPSY and EPSY courses not applicable). Silvia Daggy, 102 NH, 405-744-5543 or Kevin Seymore, 102 NH, 405-744-4015.

Religious Studies (REL)

18 hours. REL 1103 (may substitute an extra course from non-Western religion list below), 2013 OR 2023; 9 upper-division REL and 3 hours non-Western religion from REL 3573, 4113, PHIL 3943 or upper-division HIST (Asian or African Religious History). GPA of 2.5. (Awarding of the Religious Studies minor is subject to course availability). Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Russian and East European Studies (REES)

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level RUSS course (or equivalent proficiency); and 15 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: GEOG 3723, 3733, HIST 3153, 3163, 4563, POLS 3123, 4053, RUSS 3123, 4113, 4123, 4133. GPA of 2.0. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Sociology (SOC)

18 hours. SOC 1113; 3113; and 3 hours of any level SOC and 9 hours of upper-division SOC. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Dahlia Gonzalez Molloy, 427 MUR, 405-744-6114.

Statistics (STAT)

23 hours. STAT 4013; 4023; 4043; 4091; 4203; and MATH 2144; 2153; and 2163. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." (If any of these courses are required for the student's major, computer science courses (up to two) may be added as requirement). Alexandra Darling, 212 LSE, 405-744-5658.

Studio Art (STDA)

24 hours. ART 1103; 1113; 1203; 1303; 1503 or 1513 or 1603; and 3 hours from 2223, 2233, 2273, 2283, 2293 or 2803; and 3 hours from 2243, 2253, 2263; plus 3 hours ART 2000 or above. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Ulrike Schoenknecht, 408 BC, 405-744-4064.

Theatre (TH)

17 hours. TH 2413; Three hours from Play Analysis (TH 2563), Diverse American Drama (TH 3633), or Theatre History (TH 3923, 3933). A minimum of two 1-hour practica; Nine additional hours approved by the department head. No grade below "C." Megan Pitt, 134 SCPA, 405-744-6094.

Zoology (ZOOL)

24 hours. BIOL 1114, BIOL 1604, BIOL 3023, and BIOL 4133.; and BIOL 3034 or BIOL 3204. One course from the following: BIOL 3104, 4104, 4174, 4413, 4434, or 4464; and one additional upper-division course in BIOL (must be approved by Zoology adviser). No grade below "C." Vicki Rhodey, 503 LSW, 405-744-9686 or Dan Leifeld, 514 E. LSW, 405-744-2754.

Minors - College of Education

Aerospace Administration and Operations - Aerospace Security (AAAS)

24 hours. AVED 3453, 3483, 3663, 4413, 4423, 4943 and six additional hours from AVED 3443, 3523, 4113 or 4663. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Aerospace Administration and Operations - Aviation Management (AAAM)

27 hours. AVED 2113, 3433, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3663, 4113, 4663, and 4953. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Aerospace Administration and Operations - Professional Pilot (AAPP)

26 Hours. AVED 1114, 1222, 1232, 1403, 2122, 2133, 2142, 2213, 2313, 3231, 3341. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Creativity Studies (CRST)

18 hours. EPSY 3063, EEE 3663, EPSY 4063. And choose 3 course (9 hours), no more than two courses in any department from: AMST 3550, DHM 2003, HDFS 2233, EEE 1010, EEE 1020, EEE 4010, PHIL 4113. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Coaching Science (COAS)

20 hours. HHP 2553, 2602, 3333, 3553, 3883; And choose 2 courses (minimum of 6 hours) from: HHP 4010; NSCI 4133; MGMT 3943; HHP 3114; HHP 1832 or 1842; or HHP 3443. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Educational Psychology (EPSY)

21 hours from: EPSY 3063, 3513, 3533, 4063, 4223, 4513, 4533; EPSY 3113 and/or 3213 or 3413 (no credit for 3413 if 3113 and 3213 are used); RMTR 2443; CPSY 4443; SPED 3202. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Health Education and Promotion (HEPR)

26 hours. HHP 2213, 2603, 2654, 3114, 3613, 3643, 4973, and three additional hours from HHP 3623, 3723, 3913, 4233, 4533, 4773, 4783 or NSCI 2114. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Leadership (LDRS)

18 hours course work: EDLE 2513, EDLE 4513, UNIV 3110 (6 hours), six elective hours of leadership. 40 hours of documented service learning. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Steve Haseley, 033 CLB, 405-744-2129; or Steve Harrist, 426 Willard, 405-744-4837.

Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation (RMTR)

21 hours. RMTR 2413, 2473, 3431, 3432, 3463, 4433, and six hours of RMTR elective (one course must be 4000-level, no credit for Leisure/Activity courses) in consultation with RMTR faculty or Education adviser. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Unmanned Aircraft Pilot (UAP)

17 Hours. AVED 1114, 1222, 1232, 2213, 4713 and MAE 4010 (3). . GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

Minors - College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology

Architectural Studies: History And Theory (ASHT)

21 hours. ARCH 2003, and any six additional Architectural history/theory courses, may include ARCH 4373/5373 (European Program) and/or ARCH 3370 (Urban USA Program). Up to 6 hours of ART History and Theory coursework may be included, but must be approved by faculty. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Randy Seitsinger, randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu, 101AK Donald W Reynolds Bldg, 405-744-9051.

Fire Protection Systems (FPS)

21 hours. FPST 1213, 1373, 2243, 2483, 3143, 3373, 4143, Fire Safety Hazards Recognition, Fire Suppression and Detection Systems, Design and Analysis of Sprinkler Systems, Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply Analysis, Structural Design for Fire and Life Safety, Fire Dynamics, Industrial Ventilation and Smoke Control. Qingsheng Wang, qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu, 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

Homeland Security Science and Technology (HSST)

22 hours. ENTO/PLP 2143, FPST 2344, POLS 3313, 3893, AVED 4413, MSIS 4223, Global Issues in Agricultural Biosecurity and Forensics, Elements of Industrial Hygiene, Politics of the Middle East, Terrorism and Emergency Management, Aviation Terrorism and Asymmetrical Warfare, Information Assurance Management; and three hours from FPST 4403, CIVE 3813, or ENGR 4133. Qingsheng Wang, qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu, 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

Nuclear Engineering (NENG)

20-22 hours. ENGR 4213, and three hours from: ENGR 4211, 4201, and 4203; and nine hours from: ENGR 4233, 4243, 4223, 4273 to complete minor in Nuclear Energy Systems. Nine hours from ENGR 4243, 4263 and 4253 to complete minor in Nuclear Reactor Theory. Overall GPA of 2.5 in courses submitted for the minor. Grade of "C" or better in each course submitted for the minor. Raman P. Singh, raman.singh@okstate.edu, 201 ARTC, 405-744-5140.

Petroleum Engineering (PETE)

18 hours. GEOL 3413, GEOL 4323, ENGR 4303, ENGR 4313, ENGR 4333, and ENGR 4343. GEOL 3413 is a prerequisite for all other courses. ENGR 4303 is a prerequisite for ENGR 4313, 4333 and 4343. Peter Clark, peter.clark@okstate.edu, 420 Engineering North, 405-744-5280.

Safety and Exposure Sciences (SAES)

22 hours. FPST 1213, 2023, 2344, Fire Safety Hazards Recognition, Introduction to Occupational Safety Techniques, Elements of Industrial Hygiene; and 12 hours from: FPST 3233, 3013, 3213, ENGR 4123, AVED 4943, CIVE 3813, AVED 4113, CMT 4443, AVED 3243, ENGR 4133, or ENGR 4203. Qingsheng Wang, qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu, 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

Contact the following individuals for information on areas of concentration:

Engineering, Dr. Raman P. Singh, raman.singh@okstate.edu, 201 ARTC, 405-744-5140

Architecture, Mr. Randy Seitsinger, randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu, 101AK Donald W Reynolds Bldg, 405-744-9051

Construction Management Technology, Dr. Heather Yates, heather.yates@okstate.edu, 485 Cordell, 405-744-5712

Electrical Engineering Technology, Dr. Imad Abouzahr, imad.abouzahr@okstate.edu, 398 Cordell, 405-744-8718

Fire Protection & Safety Technology, Dr. Qingsheng Wang, qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu, 499 Cordell South, 405-744-2673

Mechanical Engineering Technology, Dr. Richard Beier, rick.beier@okstate.edu, 294 Cordell, 405-744-5710

Minors - College of Human Sciences

Apparel Design and Production (ADP)

25 hours with a 2.50 cumulative/retention GPA. DHM 1003, 1103, 1433, 1993, 2203, 2444, 2573 and 3013. Merchandising option must complete 19 credit hours in addition to the requirements for their option. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.0 if less than 31 hours completed; 2.25 if 31-45 hours completed; 2.50 if over 45 hours completed; Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Design, Housing and Merchandising, 431 HSCI, 405-744-5035.

Child Development (CHDV)

21 hours minimum, 15 hours upper-division with a 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 2123, 3123, 3413, 3423, 3443 and 4423. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

Gerontology (GERO)

21 hours minimum, 18 hours upper-division with a 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 3443, 4413, 4713, 4813 and 6 hours from HDFS 4543, 4823 or 4950. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

Human Services (HSVC)

21 hours minimum, 9 hours upper-division with 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 2433, 2453, 2523, 3123, 3443, and 4423. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

Merchandising (MERC)

24 hours with a 2.50 cumulative/retention GPA. All students earning a Merchandising minor must complete all of the following courses: DHM 1003, 1433, 2423, 2573, 3433, 3553, 3563 and 3853. ADP option must complete 19 credit hours in addition to the requirements for their option. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.0 if less than 31 hours completed; 2.25 if 31-45 hours completed; 2.50 if over 45 hours completed; Minimum of "C" required in the prerequisite course ACCT 2103; Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Design, Housing and Merchandising, 431 HSCI, 405-744-5035.

Nutritional Sciences (NSCI)

20 hours with a 2.50 cumulative graduation/retention GPA. NSCI 2114, 3011, 3223, 3543, 4023, 4123 and 4143. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.50. Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Nutritional Sciences, 301 HSCI, 405-744-5040.

Minors - Spears School of Business

For minors requiring 27 hours, 18 of the 27 hours must be taken in residence at OSU, and 6 of the 9 hours for the Specific Minor Area must be taken in residence at OSU. Students with majors outside of the SSB may find that some courses will have additional prerequisites. For minors with various required hours, please see specific minor.

Accounting (ACCT)

27 hours. ACCT 2103, 2203, and 3103, and six hours of upper-division accounting ("C" or better in each accounting course, 9 of the 15 required accounting hours must be completed at OSU) ECON 2103 or 2203; three courses from LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Business Sustainability (BUSS)

27 hours MGMT 3013 and nine hours from MGMT 3023, 4073, 4083, 4093; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203. Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Creativity Studies (CRST)

18 hours. EPSY 3063, EEE 3663, EPSY 4063. And choose 3 courses (9 hours), no more than two courses in any department from: AMST 3550, DHM 2003, HDFS 2233, EEE 1010, EEE 1020, EEE 4010, PHIL 4113. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Economics (Business) (ECBU)

27 hours. ECON 2103, 2203, and nine hours of upper-division economics (must have a 2.0 in the 15 hours of required economics courses.); ACCT 2103; Nine hours from LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Entrepreneurship (EEE)

15 hours. EEE 2023 and EEE 3023; 9 hours from EEE 3333, 3263, 3403, 3513, 3663, 4653, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4483, 4610, 4703, 4803; ACCT 2103, LSB 4403, ECON 2103, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, MKTG 3013, 4973, MSIS 2103.; AGEC 1113, 3213, 3403, 3603, 4403, IEM 3503, 3513, 3523, 4913, BAE 4102, 4023, CHE 4124, CIVE 4043, ECEN 4024, MAE 4344; EET 4833, 4843; FPST 4993; MET 4123. Maximum of 6 non-EEE course credit hours. GPA of 2.0. Department of Entrepreneurship, 104 Business, 405-744-3325.

Finance (FIN)

30 hours. FIN 3113 and 9 hours of upper-division finance, excluding FIN 4063; ACCT 2103, 2203, ECON 2103, 2203; 6 hours from LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 6 of the 9 hours of finance electives must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

General Business Administration (GNBU)

27 Hours. ACCT 2103, 2203; ECON 2103, 2203; MSIS 2103, LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, and MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Human Resource Management (HRM)

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3313, and six hours from MGMT 4133, 4153, 4813; nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Information Assurance (IA)

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 3123, and six hours from 4243, 4253, 4273; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 9 of the 12 directed hours for IA must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

International Business (INBU)

15 hours. MKTG 3993 and six hours from MKTG 4553, LSB 4633, ECON 3613, FIN 4213, MGMT 4613, 4943, ACCT 4763; In addition three hours can come from taking any 3000 or 4000 level class that is taken outside the United States. Six hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203, FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Management (MGMT)

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313, 4073; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Management Information Systems (MIS)

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 2203 and 3103 or 3333; Three hours upper division MSIS excluding 3223; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU, and 9 of the 12 directed hours for MIS must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Management Science and Computer Systems (MSCS)

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 3233, 3103, 4263; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 9 of the 12 directed hours for MSCS must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Marketing (MKTG)

27 hours. MKTG 3213 and nine hours of upper-division marketing courses; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MGMT 3013. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Sports Management (SPMG)

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3943 and six hours from MGMT 4743, 4843, and 4943; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

Undergraduate Certificate

Customer Interface Excellence (CIE)

15 hours.

MKTG 4693, MKTG 4850 (3 credit hours), MKTG 4850 (1 credit hour) three courses.

Choose two of the following: MKTG 3473, MKTG 3513, MKTG 3613, or MKTG 4773.

For detailed and latest information on this program, please contact Dr. Tom Brown,

Spears School of Business, 424 Business, 405-744-5113.

Environmental Studies (EVST)

24 hours.

Three hours from Natural and Physical Environment: ENVR 1113, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, NREM 1014;

three hours from Policy, Society, and Law: BOT 3253, HIST 4523, SOC 4433, POLS 4363, POLS 4593, NREM 4043;

three hours from Resource Conservation: GEOG 3153, NREM 3513, NREM 3343, SOIL 4463;

three hours from Economic Sustainability: ARCH 4233, AGECE 3503, ECON 3903, DHM 4573;

three hours from The Built Environment: ARCH 2003, ARCH 4293, GEOG 3123, HIST 4063, LA 3673, RMTR 4463.

Six hours from among these free electives: CIED 4560, GEOG 4233, RMTR 4453, NREM 4053, NREM 4063, NREM 4093, SOC 4453, 4473, NSCI 3543.

Three hour Capstone: Internship, Independent Research, or International Travel.

The courses listed above may change due to new course additions, changes in course rotations, and changes in instructors. For the latest list, please consult the website at: enst.okstate.edu. Anthony Valentine, Program Advisor, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

International Competency (INTC)

15-30 hours. This certificate provides students from any college or major with an opportunity for depth in a specific international region. All applicable courses that count toward the certificate, with the exception of the "International College Courses" area, MUST be specific to a single country or region. For approved requirements sheets, see the program contacts.

International College Courses: Complete three hours of upper-division coursework from the approved list for the certificate. This course will address general international issues within a discipline rather than within a specific region or country.

International Experience: Complete three hours of coursework that has a required travel component within the specified country or region.

General Education: Complete nine hours of approved Humanities (H) or Social and Behavioral Sciences (S) from the approved certificate list that focus on the specified country or region.

Language Proficiency: Demonstrate language proficiency in the primary language of the specified country or region by completing one of the following:

- 1) Fifteen (15) hours of the appropriate foreign language sequence with a "C" or better in each course;
- 2) Five (5) hours of intermediate or advanced coursework in the appropriate foreign language that requires at least the same competency level as completion of the first fifteen hours of the regular language sequence; or
- 3) pass an approved Oklahoma State University examination that demonstrates at least the same competency level as completion of the first fifteen hours of the regular language sequence.

For detailed and latest information on this program, please contact one of the following:

- School of International Studies, 107 Wes Watkins Center, 405-744-6606
- Dr. Karen Flaherty, karen.flaherty@okstate.edu, 201 Business, 405-744-5064

Sustainable Business Management (SBM)

24 hours.

MGMT 3023, MGMT 4083, MGMT 4403 and MGMT 4423.

Choose four of the following: AGECE 3503, AGECE 4503, ARCH 4233, BIOL 3034, BOT 3253, ECON 3903, ENVR 3113, EEE 3403, MGMT 4443, MGMT 4463, MGMT 4493, MKTG 4443, NREM 3013.

Special courses: Students may receive 3-6 credits from Sustainability study in Costa Rica at Universidad de Earth and other Travel Abroad Sustainability courses (as approved by faculty).

For detailed and latest information on this program, please contact Dr. James Pappas

Spears School of Business, 321 Business, 405-744-7729.

Certificate

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

21 hours. Complete nine hours of *foundation courses*: absolutely required, GEOG 4203; choose one: GEOG 4383, CS 1113, or MSIS 3363; choose one: GEOG 3333, GEOG 5303, GENT 1153, or MET 1223.

Complete three hours in each of the following four course groups:

Database Management: MSIS 3103, MSIS 4013, MSIS 5643, or NREM 5193.

Data Capture and Representation: BAE 5313, CIVE 3614, CIVE 5263, GEOG 4303, GEOG 4313, GEOG 4323, GEOG 4333/5333, GEOG 6313.

GIS Theory and Applications: GEOG 4343/5323 or GEOG 4353.

Advanced GIS Applications: GEOG 5343, GEOG 5353, GEOG 4510 (3 hours), GEOG 5510 (3 hours), or GEOG 6333.

Minimum GPA requirement for specific courses. For detailed and latest information on this program, please consult the website at www.geog.okstate.edu.

Dr. Hongbo Yu, hongbo.yu@okstate.edu, 316 Murray Hall, 405-744-9167.

www.okstate.edu